ISSN 0300-922X

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Perkin Transactions 1

A journal of organic and bio-organic chemistry

1985

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY

© The Royal Society of Chemistry, 1985. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photographic, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publishers.

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press) Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

AUTHOR INDEX

Abarca, Belén, 1897, 2790
Abdelrazek, Fathy Mohamed, 1499
Abe, Nobuhiro, 2611
Abe, Takao, 2361
Acharya, Kunjibattu R., 1817
Ackland, Mark J., 843, 2705
Addison, Sally J., 75
Agarwal, Shiv K., 857
Ahmad, Naseer-ud-din, 1849, 1859
Ahmed, Md. Giasuddin, 2559
Ahmed, S. Asghari, 2559
Ainscow, R. Barry, 1781
Akai, Shuji, 605
Akiyama, Masashi, 2447
Al-Hassan, Saiba S., 1645, 2145
Al-Khamees, Hamad, 2001
Al-Khayat, Isam, 1301
Alcalá, Herminia, 87
Alcock, Nathaniel W., 757
Allevi, Pietro, 595
Ameer, Farouk, 1143, 2713
Anastasia, Mario, 595
Anastasis, Panayiotis, 1127
Anderson, John R., 1481
Annunziata, Rita, 251, 255, 2289, 2293
Antonioletti, Roberto, 1285
Aoe, Keiichi, 421
Aoki, Nobuo, 1245
Aoyagi, Sakae, 2361
Apparao, Satyam, 641
Araki, Shuki, 2439
Araki, Takeo, 2025
Armstrong, Frank B., 691
Arnarp, Jan, 535
Arnoldi, Anna, 2555
Arnone, Alberto, 1387
Arques, José Sepúlveda, 899
Arraez, Jacinto D., 207
Artaud, Isabella, 1257
Atherton, Eric, 2057, 2065
Atkinson, Robert S., 335, 341, 825, 1967
Atrash, Butrus, 1217, 1617
Auret, Barbara J., 1547
Avent, Antony G., 2129, 2493, 2749
Azadi-Ardakani, Manouchehr, 1121
Baker, Raymond, 1509, 2463
Balasubramanian, Sinnathan.by, 159, 1807
Ballesteros, Rafaél, 1897, 2790
Bandyopadhyay, Ramrenu, 505
Banno, Kazuo, 1137
Baradarani, M. Mehdi, 1503
Barbour, Robert H., 2475
Barker, John M., 275
Barluenga, José, 447
Barna, Jennifer C. J., 2747
Barnes, Robert N., 53
Barton, Derek H. R., 583, 1865, 2109, 2191, 2657, 2667
Barton, John W., 131, 1407
Baruah, Jogendra N., 773
Basak, Bijoy S., 505
Bateson, John H., 2219
Battersby, Alan R., 135, 1699
Baxter, Anthony D., 1803
Baxter, Robert L., 369
Baydar, Ahmet E., 415
Bayliff, Andrew E., 1191
Beale, Michael H., 1147, 1151
Begley, Michael J., 861, 2393
Begtrup, Mikael, 81
Bellanato, Juana, 2695
Benati, Luisa, 1577, 2261
Bendall, Victor I., 1337
Bernáth, Gábor, 2483
Bewick, Alan, 1033, 1039, 1045
Bhatnagar, Neerja Yadav, 2657
Bhattacharjee, Shakti S., 641
Bibout, Mohammed El Malouli, 1717
Bickelhaupt, Friedrich, 2119
Bieniek, Adam, 213
Billington, David C., 2007
Birdsall, Berry, 1349
Blackburn, G. Michael, 1419, 1935, 2789
Bladon, Christine M., 1541
Bladon, Peter, 159
Blatcher, Philip, 1055
Blattner, Regine, 2413
Blazejewski, Jean-Claude, 2657, 2667
Boar, Robin B., 1201
Bokel, Michael, 1807
Bondavalli, Francesco, 1251
Bongini, Alesso, 203, 935
Bos, Hendrik J. T., 1957
Bose, Ajay K., 2045
Botes, Adrienne L., 2521
Botes, Dawie P., 2747
Boutagy, John, 1249
Boyd, Derek R., 849, 857, 1547, 2123
Boyd, Gerhard V., 415
Boyer, Joseph H., 1661
Branch, Clive L., 1491
Breining, Tibor, 1015
Brettle, Roger, 831, 1781
Breukelman, Stephen P., 1627
Briggs, Mark A., 795
Brimacombe, John S., 1067, 1073
Brink, Harmannus J. ten, 2119
Britton, George, 601
Brizzi, Vittorio, 239
Bromidge, Steven M., 1725
Brook, Peter R., 2509
Brooke, Gerald M., 2637, 2643
Brophy, Bernard V., 2509
Brown, George R., 2577
Brown, Lindsay, 1249
Brown, Michael D., 1623
Brown, Philip E., 1127
Bruché, Luca, 1903
Bruix, Marta, 1209
Bryant, Laurence R. B., 1177
Bryce, Martin R., 1191, 1675
Buchanan, J. Grant, 1425, 1463
Buck, Judith, 2399
Buckle, Derek R., 2443
Buckley, Daniel J., 2193
Bundle, David R., 2247, 2251
Bunnett, Joseph F., 2515
Burgess, Gillian E., 1557
Burrow, Michael J., 1087
Burton, Michael, 611
Buss, Antony D., 2307
Butsugan, Yasuo, 2439
Cadogan, J. I. G., 1885, 1891
Cainelli, Gianfranco, 203
Calò, Vincenzo, 457
Camarda, Lorenzo, 1387
Cameron, Robert, 2133, 2145
Cameron, Robert J., 1645
Campbell, Alexander C., 1567
Campbell, Rose M., 849
Cardani, Silvia, 255
Cardillo, Giuliana, 935
Carpenter, Andrew J., 173
Carter, Steven R., 2775
Casara, Patrick, 2201
Casati, Rosangela, 919, 2389
Casey, Michael, 741
Cassidy, E. Sally, 1547
Castellanos, Maria Luisa, 1209
Castro, Bertr, 1025
Cavazza, Marino, 2283
Ceccherelli, Paolo, 2173
Cecchetti, Sergio, 493
Cerfontain, Hans, 661
Chadwick, Derek J., 173
Chakraborti, Asit K., 2605
Challiner, John F., 121, 1177
Chamberlain, Colin, 2493
Chambers, Richard D., 53, 1191, 2209, 2215
Chan, Bock G., 1413
Chan, Jonathan Y. C., 1447, 1457
Chang, Lee-Jean, 515
Charlton, Peter A., 1349
Charpiot, Brigitte, 2657, 2667
Chaudhry, Irshad A., 135
Chen, Yong-Shing, 267
Cheong, Pauline P. L., 1447
Cheung, H. T. Andrew, 1249
Chimichi, Stefano, 1871
Cholerton, Trevor J., 191
Chou, Ta-shue, 515
Christie, Clifford C., 2469
Christie, Robert M., 2779
Chung, Margaret W. L., 1773
Ciller, Juan A., 2581
Cinquini, Mauro, 251, 255, 2289, 2293
Ciuffreda, Pierangela, 595
Clamp, John R., 2775
Clarke, Paul D., 1747
Clegg, William, 1019
Clemo, Nicholas G., 2393, 2399, 2407
Clephane, Jannette, 275
Clezy, Peter S., 135
Cloke, Christopher, 1849
Cockerill, G. Stuart, 2093, 2101
Coe, David E., 1033
Coe, Paul L., 2185
Coenen, Heinz H., 1941
Cohylakis, Demetrios, 1503
Collins, Peter, 587
Collins, Peter M., 575
Colombo, Fabio, 1811
Colombo, Lino, 251
Colombo, Roberto, 1811
Cong, Aimy N. T., 2051
Cookson, Richard C., 1589
Cooperwaite, John R., 2637, 2643
Copp, Frederick C., 2455
Corbett, R. Edward, 2051
Cornish, Christopher A., 2585
Corona, Tiberio, 1607
Corrie, John E. T., 883
Costa, Ana M. B. S. R. C. S., 799
Costa, Brian R. de, 1331
Cottrell, Ian F., 2463
Coulter, Peter B., 849, 2123
Coutts, Ian G. C., 1829
Cowan, James A., 2435
Coyle, John D., 121, 1177, 1957
Cozens, Andrew J., 2159, 2167
Cozzi, Franco, 251, 255, 2289, 2293
Crabb, Trevor A., 191, 913, 1381
Cracknell, Mark E., 115
Cragg, John E., 1177
Craig, Donald, 1949
Cravero, Raquel M., 1227
Crimmin, Michael J., 541, 549
Croce, Piero Dalla, 2621
Crombie, Leslie, 1373, 1393, 1971, 1983, 2425
Cronjé, Annemarie, 2521
Crosby, John, 1205, 1517
Crossley, Roger, 1917, 2479
Crotti, Paolo, 1607
Crout, David H. G., 691
Culbert, Nicholas J., 1829
Cunningham, Bernadette D. M., 75
Cuppen, Theo J. H. M., 1819
Curini, Massimo, 2173
Curran, Adrian W. C., 1645
D'Auria, Maurizio, 1285
Dabbas, Nadira, 2167
Dalton, Lesley, 1503
Danieli, Bruno, 923
Danieli, Roberto, 203
Danzin, Charles, 2201
Das, Birendranath, 505
Davis, Brian R., 2545
Dawes, Helen M., 899
Dean, Francis M., 799, 1301
Delcour, Jan A., 669
Dell, Anne, 1665
Dell, Colin P., 747
Derome, Andrew E., 1811
Diolez, Christian, 57
Diyasena, M. N. Champika, 1807
Dolan, Simon C., 651, 2741
Dombi, György, 1597
Dordor, Isabelle M., 871
Drake, Alex F., 1547
Drew, Michael G. B., 1049, 1277
Drewes, Siegfried E., 1143, 2713
Dunbar, Philip, 969, 1818
Dunkin, Ian R., 1323
Durman, John, 1237
Dusausoy, Yves, 983
Easton, Christopher J., 153
Ebine, Seiji, 785
Edmunds, Richard, 1337
Edwards, Mark, 1829
Edwards, Raymond L., 1481
Eldin, Nehmedo Elshahira Magda Salah, 1499
Elguero, José, 1717
Ellames, George J., 2087

Elliott, Jason, 1237
Elnagdi, Mohamed Hilmy, 1499
Engelhardt, Günter, 1597
Englert, Gerhard, 601
Epsztajn, Jan, 213
Everett, Jeremy R., 2599
Falshaw, Christopher P., 1837
Farnia, Farnoosh, 575
Fayos, José, 207
Feeney, James, 1349
Ferguson, George, 1337, 1343
Ferguson, Irene E. G., 1541
Fernandez, José R., 447
Ferreira, Daneel, 669, 2521, 2529, 2537
Ferretti, Maria, 1607
Ferrier, Robert J., 295, 301, 2413
Feyer, Alan J., 1565
Fiandanese, Vito, 1115
Fiecchi, Alberto, 595
Finch, Stephen C., 1491
Finet, Jean-Pierre, 2657, 2667
Fiorentino, Michele, 457
Fitton, Alan O., 1747
Fletton, Richard A., 1523
Földesi, András, 481
Fookes, Christopher J. R., 135
Forsgren, Marianne, 2383
Foster, Stephen J., 711, 719
Foubister, Alan J., 2577
Foulds, Christopher D., 963
Fraga, Braulio M., 207
France, Steven N., 1301
Franzmann, Karl W., 2455
Fray, M. Jonathan, 2753, 2763
Fringuelli, Renata, 493
Fujii, Shinichiro, 2611
Fujiki, Yasumi, 2337, 2347
Fujimoto, Yoshinori, 2701
Fujita, Eiichi, 2361
Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 927, 1185
Fukunishi, Koushi, 991
Fukuyama, Keiichi, 2785
Fukuzawa, Shin-ichi, 471, 499
Furusaki, Akio, 327
Furuyama, Hiroko, 557
Gainsford, Graeme J., 295
Galán, José, 2695
Galli, Carlo, 2515
Gallos, John, 757
Gani, David, 1355, 1363, 2790
Garanti, Luisa, 1903
Gariboldi, Pierluigi, 521, 595
Garner, C. David, 1907
Gasking, David I., 409
Gate, E. Nicholas, 75
Gawad, Nagwa A., 335, 341, 825
Gennari, Cesare, 251
George, Adrian V., 1277
Gettins, Anthony F., 2501
Ghatak, Usha Ranjan, 505, 2605
Ghosh, Minakshi, 505
Giacomini, Daria, 203
Gibbard, Howard C., 723, 731, 735
Gibbons, William A., 239, 245
Gibson, Colin L., 1509
Gilardi, Amilcare, 255, 2289
Gilchrist, Thomas L., 1737, 1741, 2769
Gill, Sarbjeet, 437
Gillon, David W., 1623
Gilmore, Jeremy, 1343
Giomi, Donatella, 1871
Glaze, Alan P., 957
Glotter, Erwin, 2241
Göktürk, A. Kayhan, 583
Gómez-Aldaravi, Estrella, 1897
Gómez-Aldaravi, Estrella, 2790
Gómez-Sánchez, Antonio, 2695
Goddard, Richard J., 1859
Goff, Dane A., 1099
Gokou, Celestin Tea, 1875
Golding, Bernard T., 2007, 2011, 2017
Gomez, Teresa Hernandez de la Figuera, 899
González, Antonio G., 207
Gorst-Allman, Charles P., 703, 1553
Gottlieb, Hugo E., 2241
Grayshan, Roger, 2001
Graziano, M. Liliana, 289
Gregson, Stephen, 187
Greig, Derek J., 1205
Grievson, Brian, 2209, 2215
Griffin, Roger J., 2267
Grimshaw, James, 849
Grove, John Frederick, 861, 865, 1731
Grundon, Michael F., 197
Grundy, Julian, 2455
Guilard, Roger, 983
Gupta, Amrit S., 1817
Gupta, Ramesh C., 525
Guziec, Frank S., 107
Guzmán, Francisco, 87
Hackler, László, 1597
Hadden, William F., 1315
Hadfield, John A., 1829
Hagiwara, Hisahiro, 283, 1157
Hai, Ton That, 135
Haines, Alan H., 795
Haines, Stephen R., 2413
Hall, C. Richard, 233
Hallberg, Anders, 969, 1818
Hamilton, Robert, 1547, 2123
Han, Gi Rin, 267
Hanquet, Bernard, 983
Hanson, Alfred W., 441
Hanson, James R., 331, 647, 843, 1311, 2129, 2493, 2705, 2749
Harada, Nobuyuki, 1845
Haraldsson, Martin, 535
Hardy, Robert, 1373
Harger, Martin J. P., 1787, 2651
Harnden, Michael R., 1425
Harris, Stuart A., 957
Harrit, Niels, 907, 1818
Hasegawa, Hitoshi, 769
Hashi, Nur A., 1837, 2501
Hashimoto, Chiyomi, 941
Hashimoto, Masami, 927
Hashimoto, Yoshinobu, 2333
Hashiyama, Tomiki, 421
Hata, Tsujiaki, 997
Hatton, Ian K., 1849, 1859
Hattori, Kazue, 1327
Haws, Edmund J., 121, 1177
Healy, Maria de Sousa, 973
Heatley, Frank, 1503
Hegde, Vinod R., 2045
Heitz, Annie, 1025
Heller, Harry G., 957
Hermecz, István, 1015
Hertzberg, Robert P., 1295
Hewitt, Christopher D., 53
Hewson, Alan T., 2625
Hickmott, Peter W., 2033, 2559
Hickson, Clare L., 1885, 1891
Hintermeister, Nalukui Mwisya, 969, 1818
Hira, Junko, 991
Hirao, Akira, 2039, 2615
Hiratsuka, Naohiro, 1001
Hirota, Kosaku, 1137
Hitchcock, Peter B., 843, 1363, 2493, 2749
Hodgson, Simon T., 2375
Hofstraat, Rob G., 561
Holdup, David W., 651
Hollerton, John, 1803
Hollinshead, David M., 2375
Holloway, Stephen J., 1393, 2425
Holm, Arne, 907, 1818
Holmes, Andrew B., 1161
Holmes, David, 275
Honda, Noriaki, 565
Honda, Toshio, 557, 2151
Honna, Takaji, 2417
Hoole, Robyn, 2713
Hooper, Malcolm, 1583
Hopton, David, 461, 1217, 1617
Horaguchi, Takaaki, 1001
Horak, R. Marthinus, 345, 357, 363
Hori, Mikio, 2333
Hoshita, Takahiko, 2701
Hough, Leslie, 1447, 1457
Houghton, Peter G., 1471
Houston-McMillan, Mark S., 1143
Howard, Judith A. K., 1859
Hsu, Shih-Ying, 267
Huddleston, Patrick R., 275
Hull, William E., 2529
Humber, David C., 1523
Hunter, Daniel, 1081, 2709
Hursthouse, Michael B., 899
Husband, James B., 1891
Hutchison, Michael, 651
Ihama, Mikio, 1527
Ihara, Masataka, 1185
Ihara, Rie, 677
Iida, Hideo, 261
Iizuka, Yasuko, 765
Ikeda, Masazumi, 379, 605
Ikeda, Takashi, 785
Ikekawa, Nobuo, 2701
Ila, Hiriyakkanavar, 641, 1289
Imai, Eiji, 2333
Imam, S. Haider, 1583
Inch, Thomas D., 233
Inoue, Hirozumi, 421
Inoue, Yoshinori, 2361
Isaacs, Neil S., 1277
Ishibashi, Hiroyuki, 605
Ishige, Marie, 2353
Ishii, Hisashi, 2353
Ishikawa, Tsutomu, 2353
Ishikawa, Yuichi, 565
Ishitani, Osamu, 1527
Iskander, George M., 2769
Ito, Koichi, 2039, 2615
Ito, Masatoki, 903
Itsuno, Shinichi, 2039, 2615
Iversen, Tommy, 2247
Iwabuchi, Jun, 1845
Iwadate, Hiroshi, 2701
Iwaki, Masaaki, 2789
Iwasawa, Yoshikazu, 903, 2369
Jackson, David A., 525
Jankowski, A. Kayhan Goktürk Krzysztof, 2109
Jansson, Per-Erik, 2383
Javed, Tariq, 1803
Jenneskens, Leonardus W., 2119
Jennings, W. Brian, 849, 857
Johncock, William, 957
Johns, Nicholas, 1487
Johnson, Martin R., 1637
Johnson, Matthew P., 71
Johnson, Stephen J., 2545
Jones, A. Stanley, 199
Jones, Christopher, 1665
Jones, D. Neville, 145
Jones, Gurnos, 1897, 2719, 2790
Jones, Haydn F., 795
Jones, John H., 1811
Jones, Michael A., 799
Jones, Nigel F., 1637
Jones, R. Alan, 899
Jones, Richard H., 2753
Joule, John A., 1503, 1907
Judkins, Brian D., 621, 1967
Jung, Michel, 2201
Junjappa, Hiriyakkanavar, 641, 1289
Jupp, Philip A., 913
Kálmán, Alajos, 481
Kabat, Marek. M., 1601
Kabli, Reda A., 115
Kai, Yashushi, 677
Kaitner, Branko, 1337, 1343
Kaji, Kenji, 1171
Kametani, Tetsuji, 557, 927, 1185, 2151
Kamimura, Takashi, 997
Kamphuis, Johan, 1957
Kanda, Naoki, 2615
Kandeel, Zaghloul El-Shahat, 1499
Kapon, Moshe, 2559
Kasai, Nobutami, 677
Katakai, Ryoichi, 765
Kataoka, Tadashi, 2333
Katayama, Sadamu, 183
Kato, Hiroshi, 1245
Katritzky, Alan R., 1773, 2155, 2159, 2167
Kawada, Yuzo, 1845
Kawamura, Yasuhiko, 1245
Kawanabe, Eri, 2353
Kay, I. Trevor, 587
Kaye, Perry T., 1143, 2713
Kelly, Noel M., 2209
Kenne, Lennart, 2383
Kenner, George W., 461
Kennewell, Peter D., 871, 2299
Khan, Hassan A., 101, 819
Khatri, Surenda G., 1295
Kibayashi, Chihiro, 261
Kiguchi, Toshiko, 941
Kihira, Kenji, 2701
Kimura, Kazuhiko, 2333
Kinishita, Masayoshi, 1327
Kirby, Gordon W., 405, 883, 887, 1437, 1443, 1487, 1541, 1961, 2469, 2489
Kirk, David N., 35
Kirk, Julian R., 1191
Kirson, Isaac, 2241
Klauke, Erich, 53
Klinkert, Graham, 621
Knight, David W., 1373
Knutsen, Lars J. S., 621
Kobayashi, Tomoshige, 1401
Kocienski, Philip, 1879, 2093, 2101
Kojo, Shosuke, 991
Kolodziej, Herbert, 2537
Kondo, Masaji, 2497
Kosmirak, Mario, 963, 1747
Kostermans, Gerardus B. M., 2119
Kotali, Antigoni, 2083
Kotera, Keishi, 421
Koyama, Kikuhiko, 677
Kraus, Wolfgang, 1807
Kruger, Heléne, 2747
Kubo, Yasuo, 2025
Kulagowski, Janusz J., 2725, 2733
Kumagai, Toshio, 2361
Kumar, N. Savitri, 685
Kundu, Nitya G., 1295

Kurobe, Hiroshi, 927, 1185
Kurzer, Frederick, 311
Laarhoven, Wim H., 1819
Laborde, Maria de los Angeles, 1227
Lai, Ting-Fong, 1921
Laing, Michael, 703
Lamberts, Joseph J. M., 1819
Lane, Simon, 893
Lapham, David J., 131
Larsen, Bjarne Due, 907, 1818
Lavie, David, 323
Lawson, Alexr M., 35
Lee, D. Victor, 1407
Lee, Hiok-Huang, 453
Leet, John E., 1565
Lesma, Giordano, 923
Lester, David J., 2657
Letcher, Roy M., 1921
Lewis, Norman J., 1849, 1859
Ley, Steven V., 1949, 2375
Lhoste, Jean-Marc, 61, 221
Liapis, Maria, 815
Lidert, Zev, 383
Lindley, Peter F., 415
Lipscomb, Elizabeth L., 691
Litinas, Konstantinos E., 429
Liu, Chi Fu, 327
Liverton, Nigel J., 1589
Llinàs, Montserrat, 1209
Lönngren, Jörgen, 535
Lóránd, Tamás, 481
Lochead, Alistair W., 1541
Lockhart, Joyce C., 1019
Loock, Bernard, 61, 221
Lopez, Luigi, 457
Low, Caroline M. R., 2375
Lowe, Gordon, 391
Luis, Javier G., 207
Lundin, Robert E., 1315
Lyall, William J. S., 1645
Macchia, Franco, 1607
Maciej, Thomas W., 1419, 1935, 2789
Mackinnon, John W. M., 405, 883, 887, 1437, 2469
MacLeod, John K., 685
MacMillan, Jake, 651, 837, 1849, 1859, 2177, 2741
MacPherson, David T., 2625
Maeda, Hiroshi, 605
Maes, Catherine M., 2489
Maidment, Maurice S., 1567
Majeed, Amera J., 1195
Mak, Thomas C. W., 1921
Makk, Nandor, 1331
Mallinson, Paul R., 405
Manabe, Osamu, 565
Manhas, Maghar S., 2045
Mann, John, 1049, 1249
Manners, Gary D., 2075
Manzocchi, Ada, 2389
Marchese, Giuseppe, 1115
Marcotullio, Maria Carla, 2173
Marcus, Wafa Y., 1127
Martín, Alfonso, 1693
Martín, Nazario, 2581
Martelli, Giorgio, 203
Martin, Arnold R., 969, 1818
Martin, Dieter, 1007
Martin, M. Rosario, 1209
Maruyama, Kazuhiro, 2025
Masaki, Yukio, 1171
Mascagni, Paolo, 239, 245
Masuda, Hirofumi, 2039
Matkin, David A., 1301
Matsushima, Yoko, 2353
Matsuura, Teruo, 419
Matsuzaki, Kei, 2785
Matulić-Adamić, Jasenka, 779
McAlees, Alan J., 441
McCague, Raymond, 383
McCormick, Joan E., 93
McDonald, Edward, 135, 1699
McDonnell, Martin B., 1019
McDougall, Duncan C., 1541
McElhinney, R. Stanley, 93
McElroy, Andrew B., 1237
McGregor, Christopher J., 369
McGuigan, Christopher, 199
McGuigan, Henry, 405, 1437, 1961, 2469
Mc. ervey, M. Anthony, 2193
McLaughlin, Leo M., 35
McLean, David, 1437, 1443, 1961
McLean, Keith A., 1463
McNab, Hamish, 1885, 1891
McOmie, John F. W., 115
McPhail, Andrew T., 1693
McPherson, Michael, 1205
Mészáros, Zoltán, 1015
Meakins, G. Denis, 1623, 1627
Meanwell, Nicholas A., 145
Mellor, John M., 871, 1033, 1039, 1045
Memon, M. Usman, 315
Mendoza, Javier de, 1209
Merlini, Lucio, 1387, 2555
Meskó, Eszter, 1597
Metcalf, Brian, 2201
Meth-Cohn, Otto, 1793
Mibu, Nobuko, 2611
Mico, Antonella De, 1285
Midgley, John M., 1331, 1337
Miki, Yasuyoshi, 379
Milani, Fulvia, 919
Milano, Dorys, 1045
Miles, Nicholas J., 2299
Millar, Alan, 1425
Minale, Luigi, 655
Minamoto, Katsumaro, 2337, 2347
Minard, Robert D., 1565
Minemura, Kayoko, 1185
Mirza, Sohail M., 145
Mispelter, Joël, 61, 221
Mitani, Michiharu, 677
Miyano, Seiji, 2611
Miyauchi, Yohi, 1527
Miyaura, Norio, 1431
Miyazaki, Koji, 2039
Mizuya, Jiro, 2439
Modi, Najmuddin T., 1331
Moerlein, Stephen M., 1687, 1941
Momenteau, Michel, 61, 221
Monforte, Alejo, 1681
Montevecchi, P. Carlo, 1577, 2261
Moody, Christopher J., 71, 383, 723, 731, 735, 741, 2505, 2725, 2733
Moore, Clive, 1793
Moore, Geoffrey A., 461
Morgan, E. David, 399
Morgan, Phillip J., 691
Morimoto, Masamichi, 305
Morinaga, Kenichi, 785
Morley, John O., 39
Morpeth, Alan G., 2637
Morzycki, Jacek W., 583
Moss, Stephen, 2779
Motherwell, William B., 583, 1865, 2657, 2667
Mouat, Deborah J., 2719
Moutevelis-Minakakis, Panagiota, 2277
Mulloy, Barbara, 1665
Mundy, Ann P., 601
Murray-Rust, Peter, 2033
Musto, Donald R., 1829
Muthukuda, P. Mangala, 685
Nachman, Ronald J., 1315
Nagao, Yoshimitsu, 2361
Nagase, Yunosuke, 2361
Naito, Takeaki, 487, 941
Nakade, Hideo, 2347
Nakahama, Seiichi, 2039, 2615
Nakano, Michio, 2039, 2615
Nakano, Tatsuhiko, 1693
Nakashita, Yoshihiko, 183
Nasini, Gianluca, 1387
Naso, Francesco, 1115
Nassereddin, Ishaq K., 2007, 2011, 2017
Natalini, Benedetto, 493
Neill, David C., 849
Neilson, Douglas G., 1081, 2709
Nemoto, Hideo, 927, 1185
Nesi, Rodolfo, 1871
Neszmélyi, András, 481
Newington, Ian M., 2087
Newton, Roger F., 191, 621, 1637, 1803
Ng, Soon, 453
Nguyen, Dung Le, 1025
Niccolai, Neri, 239, 245
Nicholson, Sydney H., 1645, 2133, 2145
Nicolaides, Demetrios N., 429
Nicotra, Francesco, 521
Ninomiya, Ichiya, 487, 941
Nishi, Takao, 1, 7, 19, 27
Nishiguchi, Yoshino, 487
Nishimura, Hiroaki, 163
Nishio, Takehiko, 2497
Nishioka, Itsuo, 163
Nitta, Makoto, 1401
Nivard, Rutger J. F., 561
Nomura, Mototeru, 991
Nonaka, Gen-ichiro, 163
Norman, Julie A., 1087
Nose, Taisuke, 903, 2369
Nytoft, Hans Peter, 81
O'Hanlon, Peter J., 541, 549
O'Leary, Margaret A., 1311
Oates, Jane E., 1665
Ogasawara, Kunio, 305, 2447
Ogawa, Kazuo, 2417
Ogawa, Seiichiro, 903, 2369
Ogawa, Takao, 2369
Ogawa, Takuji, 2025
Ohba, Shigeru, 903
Ohta, Kazuchika, 2785
Ohta, Shunsaku, 2417
Oikawa, Yuji, 1, 7, 19, 27
Okamoto, Masao, 2417
Okamoto, Yoshio, 1845
Okano, Masaya, 373, 499
Okazaki, Yoshinobu, 677
Okuda, Takuo, 315
Oliver, Stephen N., 957
Omote, Yoshimori, 2497
Omuaru, Victor O. T., 1343
Onan, Kay D., 323, 1693
Orabi, Mohamed O. A., 1301
Orena, Mario, 935
Orito, Kazuhiko, 1431
Ossana, Andrea, 2167
Owa, Masaki, 2615
Owada, Hiroto, 373
Owton, W. Martin, 1033, 1039, 1045
Párkányi, László, 481
Pac, Chyongjin, 1527
Palmisano, Giovanni, 923
Panunzi, Achille, 1095
Panunzio, Mauro, 203
Papageorgiou, Vassilios P., 2083
Papoula, M. Teresa Barros, 2657, 2667
Parrott, Maxwell J., 461, 1217, 1617
Parton, Brian, 1737, 1741
Patel, Ansuya, 191
Patel, Arvind C., 1201
Patel, Dalpat I., 1121, 1911
Patel, Premji J., 1195
Patel, Shailesh K., 35
Patil, Suresh R., 499
Paton, R. Michael, 1205, 1517
Pattenden, Gerald, 2393, 2399, 2407
Patwardhan, Sarita A., 1817
Paul, Alan J., 1323
Paulsen, Hans, 1463
Pauson, Peter L., 1233
Pavlidis, Vasilios H., 1829
Pérez, Miguel A., 87
Pearson, Anthony J., 267
Pearson, Michael J., 1491, 1927, 2789
Pegel, Karl H., 703, 1711
Pellicciari, Roberto, 493
Pelter, Andrew, 587
Perales, Aurea, 207
Perry, David H., 115
Pettett, Michael G., 1161
Phadnis, Anil P., 1817
Photaki, Iphigenia, 2277
Piacenza, Lorenzo P. L., 703
Piancatelli, Giovanni, 1285
Pick, John H., 1567
Pietra, Francesco, 2283
Pietrzak, Barbara, 1049
Pillai, T. Perumal, 1661
Pinori, Masimo, 2057
Pintye, János, 2483
Pipe, David F., 1471
Piper, Susan E., 1249
Pitchford, Andrew T., 2713
Pizza, Cosimo, 655
Podányi, Benjamin, 1015
Poli, Giovanni, 251, 255
Porter, Lawrence J., 1413
Pradère, Jean-Paul, 1875
Preston, Peter N., 39
Prior, Michael J., 1949
Proctor, George R., 2677
Purkayastha, Makhan L., 1289
Que, Yoon-Ten, 453
Quick, Stephen J., 893
Quiniou, Hervé, 1875
Quinn, Alison M., 2219
Quinteiro, Margarita, 1681
Qureshi, Shireen, 875, 1557
Rabie, Christiaan J., 345, 363, 1553
Ragoussis, Nikitas, 815
Ragoussis, Valentine, 815
Rahman, Kher M. M., 1067, 1073
Ramage, Robert, 461, 1217, 1617
Ranise, Angelo, 1251
Ranzi, Bianca M., 521
Rapley, Patricia A., 1957
Ratcliffe, Arnold H., 843, 2705
Ratcliffe, Steven J., 1767
Rathbone, Daniel L., 1811
Ravenscroft, Paul D., 2463
Ray, Siddhartha, 505
Ray, Tapan, 267
Reddy, K. Sambi, 419

Rees, Charles W., 383, 711, 719, 723, 731, 735, 741, 1471, 2725, 2733
Reese, Paul B., 331, 647
Renzi, Augusto De, 1095
Rest, Antony J., 973
Restelli, Angelo, 2289, 2293
Riccio, Raffaele, 655
Rich, Daniel H., 245
Richards, David J., 1829
Richardson, Anthony C., 1447, 1457
Richardson, Reginald S., 461
Rico, Manuel, 2695
Rise, Frode, 1997
Riva, Renata, 923
Roberts, Gordon C. K., 1349
Roberts, Stanley M., 1523, 1803
Roberts, Tony G., 1953
Robertson, Fiona M., 1517
Robins, David J., 101, 611, 819, 2475, 2489
Robinson, David H., 2133, 2145
Robinson, David R., 1645
Robinson, John A., 1699
Robinson, Malcolm L., 1301
Rockell, Caroline J. M., 2443
Rodios, Nestor A., 1167
Roe, Anthony M., 1627
Rogers, Colin B., 1711
Rogers, Norman H., 541, 549
Ronchetti, Fiamma, 521
Ronzini, Ludovico, 1115
Rooyen, Petrus H. van, 1793
Rosa, Concetta La, 2621
Rosenkilde, Steen, 907, 1818
Ross, John F., 1517
Rossi, Claudio, 239
Roux, David G., 669, 2521, 2529, 2537
Row, L. Ramacha, 419
Row, Tayur N. Guru, 1817
Rowe, David J., 131, 1907
Roy, Subhas C., 505
Rúveda, Edmundo A., 1227
Rubio, Maria J., 1681
Rubio, Olga, 2159, 2167
Runnegar, Maria T. C., 2747
Rushton, Philip, 1533
Russell, David R., 1967
Russo, Giovanni, 521
Rutherford, Mary J., 197
Rzepa, Henry S., 1277
Saba, Antonio, 2159
Sadler, Ian H., 2129
Saha, Bijali, 505
Sahai, Mahendra, 2241
Sahota, Ravjit Inder K., 437
Sain, Bir, 773
Sainsbury, Malcolm, 1195
Saito, Yoshihiko, 903
Sakai, Toshito, 2785
Sakuma, Kazuhiko, 1171
Salem, Salem M., 1121
Samat, André, 1717
Sammes, Michael P., 1773
Sammes, Peter G., 963, 1725, 2299
Sanders, Jeremy K. M., 2435
Sandhu, Jagir S., 773
Sandri, Sergio, 935
Santaniello, Enzo, 919, 2389
Santikarn, Sitthivet, 2747
Saporito, Antonio, 1095
Sarfati, S. Robert, 57
Sarti-Fantoni, Piero, 1871
Sasaki, Tadashi, 2337, 2347
Sato, Kazumi, 605
Sato, Masaru, 785
Satyanarayana, Gutta O. S. V., 505
Scala, Antonio, 595
Scarpati, Rachele, 289
Scettri, Arrigo, 1285
Scheeren, Hans W., 561
Schenone, Pietro, 1251
Schmidt, Peter, 301
Schmitz, Scott A., 1295
Schneider, Gyula, 1597
Schwalbe, Carl H., 2267
Scolastico, Carlo, 251, 255
Scopes, David I. C., 621, 1911
Scott, A. Ian, 369
Scriven, Eric F. V., 1911
Seal, Alpana, 505
Sedgeworth, Janette, 2677
Seela, Frank, 2573
Seki, Yoshikatsu, 1431
Sekine, Mitsuo, 997
Sellars, Alan, 2185
Senda, Shigeo, 1137
Seoane, Carlos, 1681, 2581
Serneels, Edward J., 669
Setchell, Kenneth D. R., 35
Seyer, René, 1025
Shah, Prakash Z., 75
Shamma, Maurice, 1565
Sharma, Narain D., 2123
Sharma, Ram Prakash, 1437
Sharma, Vijay K., 437
Shaw, Gordon, 187, 875, 1557
Shepherd, Michael K., 1407, 2689
Shepherd, Robin G., 1917, 2479
Sheppard, Robert C., 2057, 2065
Sherry, Lesley J. S., 1967
Shibib, Sa'ad M., 831, 1781
Shimizu, Hiroshi, 2333
Shingu, Tetsuro, 315
Shinkai, Seiji, 565
Shiomi, Niro, 2337
Shoppee, Charles W., 45, 1565
Sierra, Manuel González, 1227
Sikdar, Sikha, 1295
Silvester, Michael J., 53
Simpkins, Nigel S., 1949
Singh, Gurdeep, 1289
Singh, Serjinder, 437
Škarić, Vinko, 779
Smale, Terence C., 2219, 2235
Smalley, Robert K., 1121, 1911
Smart, Lesley E., 121
Smith, Adrian, 1787, 2651
Smith, Edward H., 747
Smith, Kevin M., 1099
Smith, Richard J., 2747
Soai, Kenso, 769
Sohár, Pál, 2483
Soilleux, Stephanie L., 1381
Somogyvari, Arpad F., 1337
Sotheeswaran, Subramaniam, 159, 1807
Soto, José L., 87, 1681, 2581
Southgate, Robert, 2219, 2235
Spagnolo, Piero, 1577, 2261
Spinelli, Antonieta Castaldi, 1693
Spunta, Giuseppe, 203
Squillace-Greco, Olinda, 655
Šraga, Ján, 1233
Stájer, Géza, 2483
Stanforth, Stephen P., 2657, 2667
Stark, W. Marshall, 2489
Stein, Ross L., 1767
Steker, Herbert, 2573
Stevens, John A., 1737, 1741
Stevens, Malcolm F. G., 1533, 2267
Stevenson, Donald F. M., 1567
Steyn, Pieter S., 345, 357, 363, 1553, 2489
Stirling, Irene, 1645
Stobie, Alan, 2087
Stokes, (the late) David P., 2501
Stoodley, Richard J., 525
Street, Leslie J., 1725
Strydom, Peter J., 957
Stuart, Alexr, 1645
Stubbs, Michael E., 2123
Suami, Tetsuo, 903, 2369
Suckling, Colin J., 1323, 1645, 2133, 2145
Suginome, Hiroshi, 327, 1431
Sultanbawa, M. Uvais S., 159
Sumoto, Kunihiro, 2611
Surendrakumar, Sivagnanasunderam, 159, 1807
Suschitzky, Hans, 1747, 1911
Suschitzky, John L., 1747
Sutherland, Ian O., 1637
Suzuki, Nahoko, 785
Suzuki, Tsuneo, 1001
Suzuki, Yukio, 2151
Svensson, Arne, 969, 1818
Swain, Christopher J., 1509, 2463
Swain, Steven, 391
Swan, George A., 1757
Szabó, Angela E., 2483
Szabó, Dezso, 481
Szabó, Ladislas, 57
Szajda, Maria, 2155
Tada, Yukiko, 487
Takano, Seiichi, 305, 2447
Takeda, Mikio, 421
Takemura, Shoji, 379
Takeuchi, Hiroshi, 677
Tamura, Shigeru, 1001
Tamura, Yasumitsu, 605
Tanaka, Kiyomi, 2333
Tanaka, Toshihiko, 2347
Tapolczay, David J., 1509
Tatlow, John Colin, 2185
Tavale, Sudam S., 1817
Taylor, Alan, 441
Taylor, David A., 837
Taylor, Giles A., 1181, 1837, 2501
Taylor, Graham, 1191
Taylor, Richard J. K., 893
Tedeschi, Piero, 1871
Terada, Tadafumi, 2417
Terao, Keiji, 373
Tezuka, Takahiro, 2789
Thomas, C. Barry, 1087
Thomas, David W., 1811
Thomas, Eric J., 2753, 2763
Thomas, Richard, 1249
Thompson, Lorna D., 399
Thompson, Mervyn, 135
Thompson, Norris T., 2123
Thomson, Gordon A., 369
Thomson, Ralph A., 2051
Threadgill, Michael D., 75
Tittelbach, Franz, 1007
Tóth, Gábor, 1015
Tohojoh, Toshiaki, 2353
Tokuda, Masao, 327
Toma, Lucio, 521
Toma, Štefan, 1233
Tomasini, Claudia, 935
Tonkinson, Daryl J., 2719
Toshimitsu, Akio, 373
Toupet, Loïc, 1875
Toyokuni, Tatsushi, 2369
Treadgold, Richard, 2093, 2101
Tso, Hsi-Hua, 515
Tsubuki, Masayoshi, 557
Tsukube, Hiroshi, 615
Tsunetsugu, Josuke, 785
Turley, Fiona, 1547
Turner, Ralph W, 1301
Tyler, John W., 1927, 2599, 2789
Tyler, Peter C., 295, 301
Uda, Hisashi, 283, 1157, 1845
Uda, Yoriaki, 2337
Uematsu, Takayoshi, 1261, 1271
Uemura, Sakae, 373, 471, 499
Undheim, Kjell, 1997
Uno, Tomoko, 677
Uragi, Masumi, 379
Usubillaga, Alfredo, 1693
Valente, Edward, 1323
Varma, Rajender S., 799, 1301
Varvoglis, Anastasios, 757
Veen, Reinout H. van der, 661
Velde, Vincent V, 323
Venkateswarlu, Revuru, 587
Verdini, Antonio S., 697
Viout, Paulette, 1257
Viscomi, Giuseppe C., 697
Vitagliano, Aldo, 1095
Vleggaar, Robert, 345, 357, 363, 1553, 2489
Wadsworth, Harry J., 1311
Wagle, Dilip R., 2045
Waight, Eric S., 703
Wakefield, Basil J., 1803
Walker, Richard T., 199
Walton, Adrial R., 415
Warburton, Dennis, 747
Ward, Peter, 2065
Ward, Robert S., 587
Waring, Anthony John, 631
Warren, Stuart, 1055, 1237, 2307, 2585
Watanabe, Toshio, 183
Watanabe, Yohya, 261
Watt, Robert A., 1331
Weakley, Timothy J. R., 2709
Weeks, Charles M., 703
Wessel, Hans-Peter, 2247, 2251
Wessels, Philippus L., 2747
Westwood, Robert, 2299
Whalley, Anthony J. S., 1481
Whalley, W. Basil, 1331, 1337, 1343, 2455
Wharton, Clifford J., 809, 1565
Wheeler, Kevin J., 831
Whitham, Gordon H., 409, 1623, 1949, 1953
Whittal, John, 957
Wicha, Jerzy, 1601
Wightman, Richard H., 1425, 1463
Wilkins, Alistair L., 2051
Williams, David J., 525, 711, 2375, 2763
Williams, Dudley H., 949, 2747
Williams, J. Michael, 2775
Williams, Nancy E., 233
Williamson, Michael P., 949
Willis, Christine L., 2177
Wilson, Aileen, 1665
Winwick, Thomas, 39
Wolf, Willem H. de, 2119
Wong, Kait P., 2267
Wong, Rosalind Y., 1315, 1413, 2075
Wood, Hamish C. S., 1323, 1645, 2133, 2145
Wood, Michael L., 275
Wood, Simon, 2033, 2559

Woodgate, Paul D., 2545
Wozniak, Jocelyne, 1865
Wrigglesworth, Roger, 809, 1565
Wright, Brian, 2577
Wright, John L., 1523
Wu, Xiao-Ming, 1185
Wyse, Kevin J., 2501
Wyvill, Robert D., 1971, 1983
Yagoub, Ahmed K., 2769
Yaguchi, Masamichi, 785
Yamada, Hidetoshi, 1271
Yamada, Shinji, 1431
Yamada, Shozo, 2361, 2417
Yamada, Yoshihiro, 1137
Yamamoto, Iwao, 2785
Yamanaka, Hiroaki, 991
Yamauchi, Kiyoshi, 1327
Yamauchi, Masashige, 183
Yamazaki, Tomio, 2417
Yang-zhi, Ling, 2129
Yeates, Clive, 1879
Yeates, Clive L., 1337
Yeoh, Boon Leng, 1311, 2705, 2749
Yeung, Lilan K. P., 1249
Yeung, Wing Kai, 2159
Yokota, Yoichi, 1845
Yonaga, Masahiro, 305
Yonemitsu, Osamu, 1, 7, 19, 27
Yoshida, Takashi, 315
Yoshino, Kazue, 1245
Yoshioka, Tadao, 1261, 1271
Young, Desmond A., 2521, 2529, 2537
Young, Douglas W., 1349, 1355, 1363, 2790
Young, Geoffrey T., 1767
Young, Richard G., 741
Yukawa, Hirotaka, 2151
Yuki, Heimei, 1845
Yus, Miguel, 447
Zaidi, Javid Hussain, 631
Zamorano, Pilar, 1681
Zard, Samir Z., 1865, 2191
Zecchi, Gaetano, 1903, 2621
Zeigan, Dieter, 1597
Zelnik, Raymond, 323

SUBJECT INDEX, 1985

ACACIA MEARNSII
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 15. Structure of natural 'angular' profisetinidin tetraflavanoids: asymmetric induction during oligomeric synthesis, 2529–36

ACENAPHTHYLENE
Reactions of *o*-quinones with some bis-phosphonium salts in the presence of lithium ethoxide, 429–36

ACEPLEIADYLENE
Synthesis and properties of acepleiadylene-5,6-dione and acepleiadylene-5,8-dione, 785–94

ACETAL
Reaction of ketenes. Part 18. Catalysed reactions between α-diazocarbonyl compounds and ketene acetals, 289–94
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 1. A synthesis of tetrahydropyran-4-one, oxepan-4-ones, and oxocan-4-ones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2093–100
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 2. A synthesis of β-alkoxy cyclo-octanones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2101–8

ACETALDEHYDE
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 2: Preparation and study by ^{1}H n.m.r. spectroscopy of hexahydropyrimidines from spermidine and propane-1,3-diamines, 2011–6

ACETAMIDOSULPHENYLATION
Anodic acetamidosulphenylation of alkenes *via* anodic oxidation of disulphides, 1033–8

ACETAMIDOSULPHIDE
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of dialkyl and diaryl disulphides, 1039–44

ACETIMIDATE
A new approach to (±)-2-amino-2-deoxytetritol derivatives, 935–40
Acid-catalysed benzylation and allylation by alkyl trichloroacetimidates, 2247–50

ACETOPHENONE
Reactions of 4-substituted-2′-halogenoacetophenones with Grignard reagents, 1373–80

ACETOXYLATION
Liquid-phase 1,4-diacetoxylation of conjugated dienes with tellurium(IV) oxide and alkali metal halides, 499–504

ACETYLENE
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones, stable analogues of indole-2,3-quinodimethanes, 2505–8

ACETYLENEDICARBOXYLATE
The *X*-ray molecular structures of methyl 4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14-decahydro-7,9-dioxo-8,15-methenopyrrolo[3,2,1-*op*][1]benzazacyclododecine-16-carboxylate, methyl (*Z*)-1′,2′,4′,5′-tetrahydro-2,4′-dioxospiro(cycloheptane-1,6′-[6*H*]pyrrolo[3,2,1-*ij*]quinolin)-5′-ylideneacetate, and methyl (*Z*)-1,1a,2,3,4,8,9,9a-octahydro-1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1b,4a-epoxyethanoindolizino[2,3,4,5,6-*jklm*]carbazole-1-carboxylate, 1921–6

ACETYLIDE ADDITION
Studies related to anthracyclines. Part 2. Synthesis of (±)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 525–34

ACRYLIC ACID
Synthesis of novel 5- and 6-substituted 3-arylidene-1,4-oxathiin-2(3*H*)-ones, 2417–24

ACYCLOGUANOSINE
The syntheses of acycloformycins and 5-amino-3-(2-hydroxyethoxy)methylpyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7(6*H*)-one, an analogue of the antiviral acycloguanosine, 2087–92

ACYCLONUCLEOSIDE
The syntheses of acycloformycins and 5-amino-3-(2-hydroxyethoxy)methylpyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7(6*H*)-one, an analogue of the antiviral acycloguanosine, 2087–92

ACYLSILANE
Some bifunctional acylsilanes and their photochemical reactions, 409–14

ADAMANTANE
Introduction of pharmacophoric groups into polycyclic systems. Part 3. Amine derivatives of adamantane and diaza-adamantane, 2033–8
Enamine chemistry. Part 29. Synthesis of adamantane derivatives from α,β-unsaturated acid chlorides and 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexanone enamines. Multiple [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangement transition state stereochemistry. *X*-Ray analysis, 2559–72

ADDITION
Convergent syntheses of 9-deoxy-12-phenylthioprostanoids and 9-deoxy-$\Delta^{8(12)}$-PGD_1 derivatives, 145–52

ADENOSINE
Methylation of adenosine and related nucleosides with trimethylselenonium hydroxide, and regiospecific effects of copper(II) ions, 1327–30

AJMALICINE
Heteroyohimbine alkaloids. Stereospecific conversion of ajmalicine into 19-epiajmalicine, 923–6

ALANINE
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the RNA base uracil, 1355–62

ALDEHYDE
Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 8. Stereochemistry of the reaction of 1,1-dimethoxypropene with aldehydes, 561–4

ALDIMINE
The synthesis of NH aldimines and derivatives by spontaneous and base-catalysed decomposition of oxaziridines, 2123–8

ALDOL CONDENSATION
Chiral α-sulphinyl hydrazones as effective reagents for stereoselective aldol-type condensation, 251–4
Double stereoselection in the aldol-type synthesis of γ-methyl and γ-alkoxy β-hydroxy ketones mediated by α-sulphinyl hydrazones, 255–60
Enantiomerically pure sulphinyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles. Part 2. Synthesis of masked and unmasked β,β′-dihydroxy ketones *via* stereocontrolled double aldol condensation, 2293–8

ALDOL REACTION
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 1. A synthesis of tetrahydropyran-4-one, oxepan-4-ones, and oxocan-4-ones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2093–100
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 2. A synthesis of β-alkoxy cyclo-octanones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2101–8

ALKALI METAL TRANSPORT
Binding and transport of alkali metal ions by synthetic analogues of nactins, 1717–24

ALKALOID
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of ten-membered macrocyclic diesters of (+)-retronecine, 611–4
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled homospermidines and their incorporation into retronecine, 819–24
Heteroyohimbine alkaloids. Stereospecific conversion of ajmalicine into 19-epiajmalicine, 923–6
Total synthesis of (±)- and (+)-latifine, 2447–54

ALKANOATE ESTER
Necic acid synthons. Part 4. Regioselectivity in the reactions of chloro and iodo derivatives of selected 3-hydroxy-2-methylenealkanoate esters with ethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate, 1143–6

ALKENE
A new method for the oxidation of alkenes to enones. An efficient synthesis of Δ^5-7-oxo steroids, 267–74
Anodic acetamidosulphenylation of alkenes *via* anodic oxidation of disulphides, 1033–8
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of dialkyl and diaryl disulphides, 1039–44
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of 2,2′-dipyridyl disulphide and bis-(2-aminophenyl) disulphide, 1045–8
Radical-cations as intermediates in the oxidation of alkenes by metal ions, 1087–94
A general approach to the synthesis of mono-olefinic insect sex pheromones of *Z*- or *E*-configuration, 1115–20

ALKENE (contd)
Free radical chemistry. Part 4. Stereoelectronic effects in the additions of cyclic ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2215–8
The stereocontrolled Horner-Wittig reaction: synthesis of disubstituted alkenes, 2307–26
ALKENEDITHIOLATE
The preparation of 1-aryl-and 1-heteroaryl-alkene-1,2-dithiolates, 1907–10
ALKENYLATION
Platinum complexes in organic synthesis: catalytic *ortho*-alkenylation of anilines, 1095–8
ALKOXIDE
Polymer supported alkoxides: synthesis and reactivity, 1257–60
ALKYLATION
N-Alkylation of some secondary styryl enamides, 831–6
ALKYLTHIO SHIFT
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 41. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 1,1-bis(alkylthio)-2-aroylpenta-1,4-dienes to novel 1,5-bis(alkylthio)-2-aroylpenta-1,3-dienes *via* a 1,5-alkylthio shift, 641–6
ALKYNE
Two-step synthesis of imidazoles from activated alkynes, 741–6
ALLENE
Inter- and intra-molecular reactions of allene-1,3-dicarboxylic acid esters with 2-vinylfurans and 2-vinylthiophenes. A potential route to a BC ring precursor of the nagilactones, 747–56
ALLIACOLIDE
1α-Hydroxyalliacolide, a sesquiterpenoid metabolite of *Marasmius alliaceus*. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1α-hydroxyalliacolide, 2749–52
ALLONIC ACID
Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen 2′-deoxyribo-*C*-nucleosides: coupling–elimination reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 621–30
ALLOPURINOL
Synthesis and hydrolytic stability of 4-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine 2′-deoxyribofuranosides, 2573–6
ALLYLATION
Acid-catalysed benzylation and allylation by alkyl trichloroacetimidates, 2247–50
ALLYLIC PEROXIDE
Cardiotonic steroids. Part 10. Synthesis of digitoxigenin from 3β-acetoxyandrost-5-en-17-one involving palladium-induced rearrangement of an allylic epoxide, 1601–6
AMIDE ISOSTERE
On the double bond isostere of the peptide bond: preparation of modified di- and tri-peptides incorporating proline and alanine analogues, 2299–306
AMIDINE
1,2,4-Thiadiazolylureas. A postcript to the oxidative cyclisation of thionoamidines, 311–4
AMINE
Glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamine derivatives. Part 1. Synthesis and mutagenicity of *O*-glucosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamines and their acetohydroxamic acids, 1261–70
Glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamine derivatives. Part 2.[1] Convenient synthetic methods for *N*-glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamines, 1271–6
Nitrosamines from tertiary amines and dinitrogen tetraoxide, 1661–4
Some applications of the Curtius rearrangement, 2277–82
AMINE PROTECTION
Evaluation of phosphinic acid derivatives as reagents for amine protection in peptide synthesis, 1217–26
AMINO ACID
Synthesis of sequential polypeptides containing L-isoleucine for assignment of the far-i.r. band characteristic of isoleucyl in a peptide α-helix, 765–8
Amino acids and peptides. Part 49. 2-Amino-4-(3-pyridyl)butyric acid and related peptides, 1767–72
Investigation of new chiral 1,3-oxazolidine-2-thiones: analytical separation and optical resolution of racemic carboxylic acids and amino acids, 2361–8
Convenient synthesis of stereospecifically deuteriated glycines from glutamic acid using a combination of enzymatic and chemical methods, 2389–92
AMINO ALCOHOL
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 3. Enantioselective reduction of ketones and oxime ethers with reagents prepared from borane and chiral amino alcohols, 2039–44
Enantiomerically pure sulphinyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles. Part 1. Stereocontrolled synthesis of optically active β-ketols and γ-amino alcohols, 2289–92
AMINOBUTANE
Synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-aminobutane from (*S*)- and (*R*)-2-aminobutanol, 919–22
AMINO KETONE SYNTHESIS
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 8. Syntheses of some functionalised 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropterins 2133–44
AMINO SUGAR
Studies on lactams. Part 74. An approach to the total synthesis of amino sugars *via* β-lactams, 2045–50
AMINYL
Pyrolyses of *o*-alkoxy- and *o*-alkylthio-*N*-allylanilines and of some related *O*-and *S*-allyl compounds, 1885–90
ANCISTROFURAN
Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-ancistrofuran and its stereoisomers, 2463–8
ANDROSTACHYS JOHNSONII
A new atisane diterpene: *ent*-16α-hydroxyatis-13-en-3-one from *Androstachys johnsonii* Prain, 703–10
ANDROSTADIENE
4-Chloromercurioandrosta-4,6-diene-3,17-dione: preparation, *X*-ray structure determination, and potential utility, 1049–54
ANDROSTENE
Steroids. Part 32. Configurational analysis of 16-methyltestosterone derivatives, 1597–600
Cardiotonic steroids. Part 10. Synthesis of digitoxigenin from 3β-acetoxyandrost-5-en-17-one involving palladium-induced rearrangement of an allylic epoxide, 1601–6
ANHYDRIDE
Application of diphenylphosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides to peptide synthesis, 461–70
ANILINE
Platinum complexes in organic synthesis: catalytic *ortho*-alkenylation of anilines, 1095–8
Pyrolyses of *o*-alkoxy- and *o*-alkylthio-*N*-allylanilines and of some related *O*-and *S*-allyl compounds, 1885–90
ANISOMYCIN
A new synthesis of (−)-anisomycin and its demethoxy analogue from D-ribose, 1463–70
ANNELATION
Studies on lactams. Part 74. An approach to the total synthesis of amino sugars *via* β-lactams, 2045–50
ANNULATION
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 1. A synthesis of tetrahydropyran-4-one, oxepan-4-ones, and oxocan-4-ones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2093–100
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 2. A synthesis of β-alkoxy cyclo-octanones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2101–8
ANNULENE
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 5. Phenol–keto tautomerism in the 2- and 5-hydroxy derivatives of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 383–90
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 6. Preparation and properties of 7b-ethyl- and 7b-isopropyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indenes, 731–4
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 7. Preparation, properties, and reactions of 7b-benzyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 735–40
Synthesis of a bridged benzodiaza[14]annulene by reaction of 4,6-bisbromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine with dimethyl acetonedicarboxylate, 871–4
ANODIC OXIDATION
Anodic acetamidosulphenylation of alkenes *via* anodic oxidation of disulphides, 1033–8
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 10. Regioselectivity in the aryl–aryl coupling reactions of some 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones and benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1195–200
Spirodienones. Part 5. The synthesis and reactions of *N*-sulphonylcyclohexadienimines, 1829–36
ANT
Synthesis of (*Z*,*E*) and (*Z*,*Z*)-α-farnesenes and homofarnesenes, 399–404
ANTHRACENE
Synthesis of intermediates related to 11-deoxyanthracyclinones, 39–44

ANTHRACENE (contd)
N.M.R. spectra and conformations of 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, 1849–58
X-Ray crystal and molecular structures of three 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, 1859–64
ANTHRACYCLINE
Studies related to anthracyclines. Part 2. Synthesis of (±)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 525–34
ANTHRACYCLINONE
Synthesis of intermediates related to 11-deoxyanthracyclinones, 39–44
Anthracyclinones. Part 3. Use of di-isopropylidene-D-glucose and a modified Marschalk reaction to introduce a tertiary carbinol function into ring D of anthracyclinones, 875–82
Anthracyclinones. Part 4. The use of DBN or DBU in a novel extension of the Marschal reaction leading to hydroxyglycitylanthraquinones, 1557–1563.
ANTHRAQUINONE
Anthracyclinones. Part 3. Use of di-isopropylidene-D-glucose and a modified Marschalk reaction to introduce a tertiary carbinol function into ring D of anthracyclinones, 875–82
ANTIBIOTIC
Synthesis of a cyclobutanone analogue of a β-lactam antibiotic, 391–8
^{1}H N.m.r. studies of the structure of ristocetin A and of its complexes with bacterial cell wall analogues in aqueous solution, 949–56
A stereoselective synthesis of (±)-malyngolide, 1157–60
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 31. Some aspects of the chemistry and biosynthesis of the steroidal antibiotic, demethoxyviridin, 1311–4
Synthetic studies on antibiotic validamycins. Part 11. Synthesis of validamycin A, 2369–74
An analysis of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C n.m.r. spectra of erythromycin A using two-dimensional methods, 2599–604
ANTICANCER AGENT
Nucleoside analogues. Part 2. Further molecular combinations of (5-substituted) uracil and *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-nitrosourea residues as anticancer agents, 93–100
Studies on uracil derivatives and analogues. Part 8. A non-catalytic method for the conversion of uracil derivatives into dihydrouracil derivatives, 1295–300
ANTIGEN
Strategies for the synthesis of branched oligosaccharides of the *Shigella flexneri* 5a, 5b, and variant X serogroups employing a multifunctional rhamnose precursor, 2251–60
ANTITUMOUR AGENT
Triazines and related products. Part 30. Cationic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine(hexamethylmelamine), 1533–40
ANTIVIRAL AGENT
Synthesis of ara-doridosine, a new arabinosyl nucleoside resistant to adenosine deaminase. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-*N*,9(*N*)-diacetyl-1(*N*)-methylisoguanine, 1315–22
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 18. The synthesis of *C*-nucleoside analogues of the antiviral agent (*S*)-9-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine, 1425–30
APHIDICOLIN
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 32. The incorporation of aphidicol-16-ene and aphidicolan-16β-ol into the diterpenoid aphidicolin by the fungus *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2705–8
APORPHINE
A novel ring closure leading to 3,9-dihydroxyaporphines (3,9-dihydroxy-4*H*-dibenzo[*de*,*g*]quinolines). Part 2., 2455–62
ARA-DORIDOSINE
Synthesis of ara-doridosine, a new arabinosyl nucleoside resistant to adenosine deaminase. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-*N*,9(*N*)-diacetyl-1(*N*)-methylisoguanine, 1315–22
ARENE OXIDE
The biosynthetic incorporation of [*phenyl*-^{3}H]phenylalanine into gliotoxin, 1487–90
AROMATICITY
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 5. Phenol–keto tautomerism in the 2- and 5-hydroxy derivatives of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 383–90
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 6. Preparation and properties of 7b-ethyl- and 7b-isopropyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indenes, 731–4
Synthesis of mesoionic analogues of heptafulvene *via* dicationic ether salts derived from mesoionic olates and trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride, 2439–42
AROMATIC SUBSTITUTION
The peculiar behaviour of the trifluoromethyl substituent in $S_{RN}1$ processes, 2515–20
ARYLATION
Ferrocene derivatives. Part 22. Friedel-Crafts arylations with chloroferrocenes. A new route to arylferrocenes, 1233–6
ARYL SHIFT
Reactions of 4-substituted-2′-halogenoacetophenones with Grignard reagents, 1373–80
ASPERGILLUS USTUS
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 1. Application of the heteronuclear selective population inversion (SPI) n.m.r. technique to the structure elucidation of the austalides A—F, novel ortho ester meroterpenoids, 345–56
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 2. Stereoelectronic control in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of the ortho ester moiety in austalides A—F, 357–62
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 3. Structure elucidation of austilides G—L^1, 363–8
ASPERTETRONIN
Synthesis of isoaspertetronin, isogregatin and related *O*-methyltetronic acids. Reassignment of 5-methoxyfuran-3(2*H*)-one structures to the aspertetronin group of natural products, 2407–12
ASYMMETRIC REDUCTION
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 3. Enantioselective reduction of ketones and oxime ethers with reagents prepared from borane and chiral amino alcohols, 2039–44
ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS
Diastereoselective reduction of chiral α-ketoamides derived from (*S*)-proline esters with sodium borohydride. Preparation of optically active α-hydroxy acids, 769–72
Michael additions catalysed by cinchona alkaloids bound *via* their vinyl groups to preformed crosslinked polymers 2327–32
ATISANE
A new atisane diterpene: *ent*-16α-hydroxyatis-13-en-3-one from *Androstachys johnsonii* Prain, 703–10
AUSTALIDE
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 1. Application of the heteronuclear selective population inversion (SPI) n.m.r. technique to the structure elucidation of the austalides A—F, novel ortho ester meroterpenoids, 345–56
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 2. Stereoelectronic control in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of the ortho ester moiety in austalides A—F, 357–62
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 3. Structure elucidation of austilides G—L^1, 363–8
AZA-ALKENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Co-oligomers of perfluoro-1-methyl-1,3-diazacyclopent-2- and -3-ene, 53–6
AZA-AZULENE
The synthesis and chemistry of 4-aza-azulene, 1793–802
AZABICYCLOHEPTANE
High-pressure synthesis, structures, and conformational properties of some derivatives of 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. *X*-Ray determination of *endo*-10-benzoyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]dec-8-ene-3,5-dione and *exo*-10-acetyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]decane-3,5-dione, 1277–84
AZABICYCLOHEPTENE
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 2. Total synthesis of some C(6)-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2219–34
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 3. Total synthesis of C(6α)-methoxy-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2235–40
AZABUTADIENE
Mesoionic oxazolones in heterocyclic syntheses. Reaction of 2,4-diphenyloxazol-5(4*H*)-one with 1-azabuta-1,3-dienes, 773–8
AZA CROWN ETHER
Formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 8. 12-Crown-4, 15-crown-5, 21-crown-7, and 24-crown-8 derivatives, 1637–44
AZA-DI-π-METHANE REARRANGEMENT
Generation and rearrangement of 4a*H*-carbazoles, 2725–32
Preparation and rearrangement of 6a-methyl-6a*H*-benzo[*a*]carbazole and 11b-methyl-11b*H*-benzo[*c*]carbazole, 2733–40

AZAINDOLIZINE
Synthesis of peri-fused indolizines and azaindolizines by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 3-(phenylpropynoyloxyalkyl)pyridine *N*-ylides, 379–82
AZEPINE
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylethyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones, 335–40
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 3. Mono- and bis-2-alkoxy-3*H*-azepine-3-carboxylates and -3-carboxamides by photolysis of mono- and di-*o*-azidobenzoyl derivatives of glycols and diamines. Some acyclic crown ether analogues, 1121–6
AZETIDINE
Use of π-allyltricarbonyliron lactam complexes in the preparation of nocardicin derivatives: synthesis of (−)-3-oxo-1-[(*p*-benzyloxyphenyl)benzyloxycarbonylmethyl]azetidin-2-one, 2375–82
AZETIDINONE
Studies on lactams. Part 74. An approach to the total synthesis of amino sugars *via* β-lactams, 2045–50
AZETOAZIRINOPYRAZINE
Synthesis of novel fused β-lactams by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions. Part 8. 6,7,7a,7b-Tetrahydro-3-methyl-6-oxo-1*H*-azeto[1,2-*a*]azirino[2,1-*c*]pyrazine-4-carboxylic acids, 1927–34
AZETOIMIDAZO-*V*-TRIAZOLE
Synthesis of novel fused β-lactams by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cyclo-additions. Part 7. (9*RS*,9a*RS*)-9,9a-Dihydro-5-methyl-8-oxo-9-phenoxyacetamido-8*H*-azeto[1,2-*a*]-*v*-triazolo[5,1-*c*]pyrazine-6-carboxylic acids and (3b*RS*,4*RS*,7*SR*)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-phenoxyacetamido-3b*H*-azeto[1′,2′:3,4]imidazo[1,5-*c*]-*v*-triazole-7-carboxylic acid, 1491–8
AZETO-*V*-TRIAZOLOPYRAZINE
Synthesis of novel fused β-lactams by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cyclo-additions. Part 7. (9*RS*,9a*RS*)-9,9a-Dihydro-5-methyl-8-oxo-9-phenoxyacetamido-8*H*-azeto[1,2-*a*]-*v*-triazolo[5,1-*c*]pyrazine-6-carboxylic acids and (3b*RS*,4*RS*,7*SR*)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-phenoxyacetamido-3b*H*-azeto[1′,2′:3,4]imidazo[1,5-*c*]-*v*-triazole-7-carboxylic acid, 1491–8
AZIDE
Cycloaddition reactions of 1,4,2-dithiazole-5-thiones, 1205–8
AZIDOBENZAMIDE
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 3. Mono- and bis-2-alkoxy-3*H*-azepine-3-carboxylates and -3-carboxamides by photolysis of mono- and di-*o*-azidobenzoyl derivatives of glycols and diamines. Some acyclic crown ether analogues, 1121–6
AZIDOBENZOATE
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 3. Mono- and bis-2-alkoxy-3*H*-azepine-3-carboxylates and -3-carboxamides by photolysis of mono- and di-*o*-azidobenzoyl derivatives of glycols and diamines. Some acyclic crown ether analogues, 1121–6
AZIDOHYDRAZONE
Ketone enamines as dipolarophiles towards *C*-azidohydrazones, 1903–6
AZINE
Thermal and photochemical studies of symmetrical and unsymmetrical dihydro-1,3,4-selenadiazoles, 107–14
AZIRIDINE
Synthesis of novel fused β-lactams by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions. Part 8. 6,7,7a,7b-Tetrahydro-3-methyl-6-oxo-1*H*-azeto[1,2-*a*]azirino[2,1-*c*]pyrazine-4-carboxylic acids, 1927–34
AZIRIDINIUM ION
Addition of phenylnitrenium ion to olefins. Reactions of phenyl azide with some olefins in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 677–84
AZO
Azo dienophiles. Diels–Alder reactions of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole-3,5-dione and 5-phenylpyrazol-3-one with functionalised dienes, 71–4
AZOCINE
Studies on pyrrolizidines and related compounds. Part 8. A new route to perhydroazocines and related compounds using 1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydropyrrolizinylium perchlorate, 2611–4
AZOETHENE
Addition and cycloaddition reactions of β-chloroazo-olefins, 1741–6
AZOLENINE
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 4. Preparation and rearrangement of some 3,5-diaryl-2*H*-pyrrole-2,2-dicarboxylic esters, 1773–80
AZOLIUM CATION
Nucleophilic substitution in quaternary salts of *NN′*-linked biazoles and related systems, 1209–16
AZOETHENE
The activating effects of arylazo groups on a double bond. Preparation and properties of some bis(dialkylamino)arylazoethenes and related compounds, 1737–40
BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL
Bacteriochlorophylls-d from *Chlorobium vibrioforme*: chromatographic separations and structural assignments of the methyl bacteriopheophorbides, 1099–114
BACTERIOPHEOPHORBIDE
Bacteriochlorophylls-d from *Chlorobium vibrioforme*: chromatographic separations and structural assignments of the methyl bacteriopheophorbides, 1099–114
BAEYER-VILLIGER
Reactions of formylchromone derivatives. Part 5. Transformations of 3-formylchromones into pyrroles and pyridines, 1747–56
Synthesis of 2-substituted bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes from bicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-one, 2509–14
BALANOCARPOL
Balanocarpol, a new polyphenol from *Balanocarpus zeylanicus* (Trimen) and *Hopea jucunda* (Thw.) (Dipterocarpaceae), 1807–10
The differentiation of π- and τ-derivatised histidines, 1811–6
BALANOCARPUS ZEYLANICUS
Balanocarpol, a new polyphenol from *Balanocarpus zeylanicus* (Trimen) and *Hopea jucunda* (Thw.) (Dipterocarpaceae), 1807–10
The differentiation of π- and τ-derivatised histidines, 1811–6
BENZAZEPINE
Bridged-ring nitrogen compounds. Part 7. Synthesis of the 1,4-ethano-3-benzazepine ring system, 2677–88
BENZENESULPHENANILIDYL RADICAL
Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 3. Reactions of 4′-substituted benzenesulphenanilides with t-butoxyl radicals, 1577–82
BENZIMIDAZODITHIAZOLE
Exchange, elimination, and ring opening reactions of 2,3-dihydrobenzimidazo[1,2-*d*][1,2,4]thiadiazoles and 3*H*-benzimidazo[2,1-*c*][1,2,4]dithiazoles, 1007–14
BENZIMIDAZOLE
Exchange, elimination, and ring opening reactions of 2,3-dihydrobenzimidazo[1,2-*d*][1,2,4]thiadiazoles and 3*H*-benzimidazo[2,1-*c*][1,2,4]dithiazoles, 1007–14
BENZOCARBAZOLE
Preparation and rearrangement of 6a-methyl-6a*H*-benzo[*a*]carbazole and 11b-methyl-11b*H*-benzo[*c*]carbazole, 2733–40
BENZOCHRYSENE
Synthesis of benzo[*g*]chrysene, benzo[*g*]chrysene 9, 10-oxide and benzo[*g*]chrysene 1,2:9,10-dioxide, 857–60
BENZOCYCLOBUTENE
Benzocyclo-octenes. Part 4. Benzo- and dibenzo[*a,e*]-cyclo-octene synthesis *via* benzocyclobutene, 1407–12
Syntheses of (±)-tetrahydropalmatine and spirobenzylisoquinolines by thermolysis of benzocyclobutene derivatives, 2151–4
BENZOCYCLO-OCTENE
Benzocyclo-octenes. Part 4. Benzo- and dibenzo[*a,e*]-cyclo-octene synthesis *via* benzocyclobutene, 1407–12
BENZODIAZA-ANNULENE
Synthesis of a bridged benzodiaza[14]annulene by reaction of 4,6-bisbromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine with dimethyl acetonedicarboxylate, 871–4
BENZODIAZACYCLOUNDECINE
Synthesis of a bridged benzodiaza[14]annulene by reaction of 4,6-bisbromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine with dimethyl acetonedicarboxylate, 871–4
BENZODIOXANE
Asymmetric synthesis of 3-methyl-2-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxanes. Absolute configuration of the neolignans eusiderin and eusiderin C and D, 2555–8
BENZODIPYRAN
Acid-induced broadening of ^{1}H n.m.r. signals in the 6-hydroxychroman and 5-hydroxydihydrobenzofuran series, 1301–10
BENZOFURAN
Lithiation in flavones, chromones, coumarins, and benzofuran derivatives, 799–808

BENZOFURAN (contd)
A versatile two-stage synthesis of 2-substituted benzo[*b*]furans from (2-methoxyphenyl)ethynes, 2443–6
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 20. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl ethers. Reactions of the naphthyl ether and 2-fluoromethyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho-[2,1-*b*]furan with 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene and with 3,3-dimethylbut-1-ene, 2637–42
Studies on sugar nitro-olefins. Part 6. Synthesis of (3*R*)-3,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-hydroxyimino-3-(penta-*O*-acetylpentitol-1-yl)benzofuran-4(2*H*)-ones from 3,4,5,6,7-penta-*O*-acetyl-1,2-dideoxy-1-nitrohept-1-enitols and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2695–700
BENZOPYRIDINE
S_N2' Type substitution reactions of 1-diphenylamino- and 1-carbazol-9-yl-pyridinium cations, 2155–8
BENZOPYRONE
Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 4. Synthesis of 4,10-dihydro-3-hydroxy-3-methyl-1*H*,3*H*-pyrano[4,3-*b*][1]benzopyran-10-one, the basic skeleton in fulvic acid, 183–6
BENZOSUBERONE
Bridged-ring nitrogen compounds. Part 7. Synthesis of the 1,4-ethano-3-benzazepine ring system, 2677–88
BENZOTHIOPHENE
Cyclopropacycloheptathiophenones and thiols: unexpected rearrangement with dithiols leading to benzo-and cyclo-octathiophenes. Spectroscopic and mechanistic studies, 983–90
BENZOTRIAZOLE
Intramolecular reaction between nitro and carbodi-imide groups; a new synthesis of 2-arylbenzotriazoles, 1471–80
Generation and rearrangement of 4a*H*-carbazoles, 2725–32
Preparation and rearrangement of 6a-methyl-6a*H*-benzo[*a*]carbazole and 11b-methyl-11b*H*-benzo[*c*]carbazole, 2733–40
BENZYLATION
Acid-catalysed benzylation and allylation by alkyl trichloroacetimidates, 2247–50
BENZYNE
1,2-Didehydrophenothiazines: preparation of 1-alkyl and 1-aryl-substituted phenothiazines by lithium-directed alkylation, 969–72
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones, stable analogues of indole-2,3-quinodimethanes, 2505–8
BERGENIN
Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Vaticaffinol and ε-viniferin, 159–62
BETAINE
Some novel reactions of pyridinium-2-carboxylate betaines, 2167–72
BIARYL
Biphenylenes. Part 33. Synthesis of bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*b*;1′,2′-*h*]- and bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*c*;1′,2′-*g*]-phenanthrene, and attempts to prepare planar derivatives of cyclo-octatetraene, 115–20
BIAZOLE
Nucleophilic substitution in quaternary salts of *NN′*-linked biazoles and related systems, 1209–16
BICYCLOBUTYLIDENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Remarkable reactivity of perfluorobicyclobutylidene, 1191–4
BICYCLOHEPTANE
Reactions of the potassium salt of 1,7,7-trimethyl-*N*-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-imine with bromine and nitrous acid: synthesis of 3-*exo*-bromo-1,7,7-trimethyl-*N*-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-imine, 3-*endo*-bromo-1,7,7-trimethyl-*N*-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-imine, 1,7,7-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-3-nitrosobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-en-2-amine and their reactions with nitrogen nucleophiles, 1251–6
BICYCLOHEXANE
Synthesis of 2-substituted bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes from bicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-one, 2509–14
BICYCLO-OCTANE
Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 7. A route to carbacyclin from D-glucose derivative. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 3-*endo*-benzoyloxy-2-*exo*-(1,3-diphenyl-1,3,2-diazaphospholan-2-yloxymethyl)-6-oxobicyclo[3.3.0]-octane, 295–300
BICYCLOPENTANE
Synthesis of 2-substituted bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes from bicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-one, 2509–14
BIFLAVANYL SYNTHON
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 14. Biflavanoid profisetinidins as synthons. The acid-induced 'phlobaphene' reaction, 2521–8
BILE ACID
Reduction of α-diazo-β-hydroxy esters to β-hydroxy esters: application in one of two convergent syntheses of a (22*S*)-22-hydroxy bile acid from fish bile and its (22*R*)-epimer, 493–8
BIOSYNTHESIS
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{13}C-labelled putrescines and their incorporation into retronecine, 101–6
Intact incorporation of δ-(α-L-aminoadipoyl)-L-[3-^{13}C]cysteinyl-D-[^{15}N]valine into isopenicillin N. Observation of one-bond ^{13}C–^{15}N coupling, 369–72
Mechanism of the transmethylation reaction by *S*-adenosylmethionine: stereochemistry of hydride migration from C-24 to C-25 in the biosynthesis of poriferasterol in the crysophyte *Ochromonas malhamensis*, 521–4
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled homospermidines and their incorporation into retronecine, 819–24
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 31. Some aspects of the chemistry and biosynthesis of the steroidal antibiotic, demethoxyviridin, 1311–4
Biosynthesis of the pyrethrins: unsaturated fatty acids and the origins of the rethrolone segment, 1393–400
The biosynthetic incorporation of [*phenyl*-^3H]phenylalanine into gliotoxin, 1487–90
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 1: biosynthesis of spermidine from L-[3,4-$^{13}C_2$]methionine and L-[2,3,3-$^2H_3$]methionine, 2007–10
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 2: Preparation and study by ^1H n.m.r. spectroscopy of hexahydropyrimidines from spermidine and propane-1,3-diamines, 2011–6
Biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 3: The stereochemistry of the formation of the N-CH_2 group in the biosynthesis of spermidine, 2017–24
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 8. Syntheses of some functionalised 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropterins 2133–44
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 9. Reactions of 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropteridines of use in the synthesis of potential inhibitors of tetrahydrofolate biosynthesis, 2145–50
The biosynthesis of calendic acid, octadeca-(8*E*,10*E*,12*Z*)-trienoic acid, by developing marigold seeds: origins of (*E*,*E*,*Z*) and (*Z*,*E*,*Z*) conjugated triene acids in higher plants, 2425–34
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 32. The incorporation of aphidicol-16-ene and aphidicolan-16β-ol into the diterpenoid aphidicolin by the fungus *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2705–8
BIPHENYLENE
Biphenylenes. Part 33. Synthesis of bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*b*;1′,2′-*h*]- and bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*c*;1′,2′-*g*]-phenanthrene, and attempts to prepare planar derivatives of cyclo-octatetraene, 115–20
BIPOLARAMIDE
Structure and biosynthesis of bipolaramide, a novel dioxopiperazine from *Bipolaris sorokiniana*, 2489–92
BIPOLARIS SOROKINIANA
Structure and biosynthesis of bipolaramide, a novel dioxopiperazine from *Bipolaris sorokiniana*, 2489–92
BISMUTH
Pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 2. The phenylation of phenols, 2657–66
Pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 3. Phenylation of enols and of enolate and other anions, 2667–76
β-LACTAM
Syntheses of β-lactams by ring contraction of isothiazolidinones, 153–8
BLUE–GREEN ALGAE
Structural studies on cyanoginosins-LR, -YR, -YA, and -YM, peptide toxins from *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2747–8
BOP COUPLING REAGENT
Renin substrates. Part 1. Liquid-phase synthesis of the equine sequence with benzotriazolyloxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP), 1025–32
BORANE
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 3. Enantioselective reduction of ketones and oxime ethers with reagents prepared from borane and chiral amino alcohols, 2039–44

BORATE ESTER
Free radical chemistry. Part 3. Substituent effects in additions of ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2209–14
BORIC ACID
An efficient and short degradation of the cholic acid side chain: a new method for the preparation and dehydrogenation of 4,5-dihydro-oxazoles, 1865–70
BOROHYDRIDE
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 4. Enantioselective reduction of ketones and oxime ethers with the reagent prepared from borane and polymer-supported (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, 2615–20
BRADYKININ POTENTIATING PEPTIDE
Synthesis, resolution, and assignment of configuration of potent hypotensive retro-inverso bradykinin potentiating peptide 5a(BPP_{5a}) analogues, 697–702
BRASSINOLIDE
Conversion of nor-ketones into prochiral terminal methylene groups: synthesis of (24*E*)- and (24*Z*)-[28-^{2}H]ergosta-5,24(28)-dien-3β-ols, 595–600
BREVICOMIN
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 27. Synthesis of (−)-*exo*-brevicomin from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 301–4
β-Halogeno-ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry of the ring-scission of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyrans and -furans, 1983–96
BROMINE
Regiospecific incorporation of no-carrier-added radiobromine and radioiodine into aromatic rings *via* halogenodegermylation, 1687–92
Regiospecific no-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aryltrimethyl group IVb organometallics, 1941–8
BULNESENE
Total synthesis of (±)-β-bulnesene *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of a 2-substituted 3-oxidopyrylium, 1725–30
BUTANOL
Synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-aminobutane from (*S*)- and (*R*)-2-aminobutanol, 919–22
BUTENOATE
Photochemical bromination of methyl (*E*)-2-methylbut-2-enoate with *N*-bromosuccinimide: formation of 4-bromo-2-methylbut-2-en-4-olide, 2353–60
BUTENOLIDE
Photochemical transformation of tetrabromofuran by oxygen into 2,3,4,4-tetrabromobut-2-en-4-olide in the solid state, 45–52
Synthesis of lucidones, 453–6
Photochemical bromination of methyl (*E*)-2-methylbut-2-enoate with *N*-bromosuccinimide: formation of 4-bromo-2-methylbut-2-en-4-olide, 2353–60
BUTOXYL RADICAL
Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 3. Reactions of 4′-substituted benzenesulphenanilides with t-butoxyl radicals, 1577–82
BUTYROLACTONE
Synthesis of paniculides B and C, 1509–16
CALCITROIC ACID
Unsaturated steroids. Part 12. Synthesis of 1α,3β-dihydroxy-24-nor-9,10-secochola-5,7,10(19)trien-23-oic (calcitroic) acid and of the cholic- and 25-homocholic acid analogues, 1331–6
CALENDIC ACID
The biosynthesis of calendic acid, octadeca-(8*E*,10*E*,12*Z*)-trienoic acid, by developing marigold seeds: origins of (*E*,*E*,*Z*) and (*Z*,*E*,*Z*) conjugated triene acids in higher plants, 2425–34
CAMPHORNITRIMINE
Reactions of the potassium salt of 1,7,7-trimethyl-*N*-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-imine with bromine and nitrous acid: synthesis of 3-*exo*-bromo-1,7,7-trimethyl-*N*-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-imine, 3-*endo*-bromo-1,7,7-trimethyl-*N*-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-imine, 1,7,7-trimethyl-*N*-nitro-3-nitrosobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-en-2-amine and their reactions with nitrogen nucleophiles, 1251–6
CAPTO-DATIVE EFFECT
Free radical chemistry. Part 3. Substituent effects in additions of ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2209–14
CARBACYCLIN
Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 7. A route to carbacyclin from a D-glucose derivative. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 3-*endo*-benzoyloxy-2-*exo*-(1,3-diphenyl-1,3,2-diazaphospholan-2-yloxymethyl)-6-oxobicyclo[3.3.0]-octane, 295–300
CARBAPENAM
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 3. Total synthesis of C(6α)-methoxy-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2235–40
CARBAZOLE
S_N2' Type substitution reactions of 1-diphenylamino- and 1-carbazol-9-yl-pyridinium cations, 2155–8
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones, stable analogues of indole-2,3-quinodimethanes, 2505–8
Generation and rearrangement of 4a*H*-carbazoles, 2725–32
CARBENIUM ION
A stereochemical test for ether-oxygen participation and oxonium ion formation in the acetolysis of 3-tetrahydropyranyl brosylate, 1323–6
CARBODI-IMIDE
Intramolecular reaction between nitro and carbodi-imide groups; a new synthesis of 2-arylbenzotriazoles, 1471–80
CARBOHYDRATE
Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 7. A route to carbacyclin from a D-glucose derivative. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 3-*endo*-benzoyloxy-2-*exo*-(1,3-diphenyl-1,3,2-diazaphospholan-2-yloxymethyl)-6-oxobicyclo[3.3.0]-octane, 295–300
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 27. Synthesis of (−)-*exo*-brevicomin from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 301–4
The photochemistry of ketones derived from carbohydrates. Part 10. A study of stereochemical influences on photo-induced rearrangements and ring expansions of 3-oxacyclopentanones using 1,2-*O*-isopropylidenefuranos-3-ulose derivatives, 575–82
Syntheses of β-D-arabinofurano[1′,2′:4,5]oxa(thia)zolidines, 779–84
Anthracyclinones. Part 3. Use of di-isopropylidene-D-glucose and a modified Marschalk reaction to introduce a tertiary carbinol function into ring D of anthracyclinones, 875–82
Branched-chain sugars. Part 17. A synthesis of L-rubranitrose (2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-4-*O*-methyl-3-nitro-L-*xylo*-hexopyranose), 1067–72
Branched-chain sugars. Part 18. Synthesis of D-rubranitrose (2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-4-*O*-methyl-3-nitro-D-*xylo*-hexopyranose) and a derivative of D-kijanose (2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-4-methoxycarbonylamino-3-methyl-3-nitro-α-D-*xylo*-hexopyranose), 1073–80
Acid-catalysed benzylation and allylation by alkyl trichloroacetimidates, 2247–50
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 28. Observations on the conversion of 6-deoxyhex-5-enopyranosyl compounds into 2-deoxyinosose derivatives, 2413–6
Studies on sugar nitro-olefins. Part 6. Synthesis of (3*R*)-3,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-hydroxyimino-3-(penta-*O*-acetylpentitol-1-yl)benzofuran-4(2*H*)-ones from 3,4,5,6,7-penta-*O*-acetyl-1,2-dideoxy-1-nitrohept-1-enitols and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2695–700
CARBONYL ACTIVATION
A kinetic study of phosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides, 1617–22
CARBOXIMIDE
Photocyclization of N-(dialkylaminoalkyl) aromatic 1,2-dicarboximides. *X*-Ray molecular structure of a stereoisomer of 4-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-phenyl-4,6-diazatricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,6}]dodeca-1(12),8,10-trien-7-one, 121–30
CARBOXYLATE ANION
Proton-assisted transport of amino acid and related polycarboxylate anions *via* polyammonium macrocycles, 615–20
CAROTENOID
Revised structures of the two C_{50} carotenoids C.p. 450 and C.p. 473 from *Corynebacterium poinsettiae*, 601–4
CATABOLISM
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the DNA base thymine and of the anti-cancer drug 5-fluorouracil, 1363–72
CATALYSIS
Platinum complexes in organic synthesis: catalytic *ortho*-alkenylation of anilines, 1095–8
CATECHIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 13. The first 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis*-procyanidins: sequence of units in a 'trimer' of mixed stereochemistry, 669–76
CATION RADICAL
Acid-induced broadening of ^{1}H n.m.r. signals in the 6-hydroxychroman and 5-hydroxydihydrobenzofuran series, 1301–10

C.D.
Structure and absolute stereochemistry of thioacetal sulphoxides obtained by fungal metabolism of 2-alkyl-1,3-dithianes, 1547–52
CEPHALOSPORIN
Reaction of cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate with 3-methylcephalosporins: synthesis of a 2-methoxy-3-methylcephalosporin, 1523–6
CEPHALOSPORIUM APHIDICOLA
Structures of the cephalosporolides B—F, a group of C_{10} lactones from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 843–8
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 32. The incorporation of aphidicol-16-ene and aphidicolan-16β-ol into the diterpenoid aphidicolin by the fungus *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2705–8
CEPHALOSPOROLIDE
Structures of the cephalosporolides B—F, a group of C_{10} lactones from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 843–8
CERIUM AMMONIUM NITRATE
Reaction of cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate with 3-methylcephalosporins: synthesis of a 2-methoxy-3-methylcephalosporin, 1523–6
CHARGE TRANSFER
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 3. Base induced dimerisation of 3,7a-dihydro-4,7a-dimethyl-5*H*-inden-5-one. *X*-Ray structure determination of the hexacyclic dimer system, 711–8
CHEILANTHANE
Synthesis of the key intermediate (±)-18,19-dinor-14αH-cheilantha-12,15-dien-17-one and its transformation into the geochemical marker 18,19-dinor-13βH,14αH-cheilanthane and the marine-type sesterterpene methyl scalar-17-en-25-oate, 1227–32
CHELATION
Coenzyme models. Part 39. Synthesis and properties of a flavin with a fused phenolate moiety which serves as a metal chelation site, 565–74
CHEMOSELECTIVE OXIDATION
A highly effective ligand-bound ruthenium catalyst for chemoselective degradation of aromatic rings to carboxylic acids, 2605–10
CHIRAL
Chiral synthesis of 3-substituted morpholines *via* serine enantiomers and reductions of 5-oxomorpholine-3-carboxylates, 2577–80
CHIRAL SYNTHESIS
Chiral synthesis of (+)-eburnamine, (−)-eburnamenine, and (−)-eburnamonine, 305–10
CHLAMYDOCIN
The solution structure of [Ala^4]-desdimethylchlamydocin: a ^{1}H n.m.r. relaxation study, 245–50
CHLORAMINE-T
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 4. Formation and reactions of some dienone intermediates, 719–22
CHLOROBIUM VIBRIOFORME
Bacteriochlorophylls-d from *Chlorobium vibrioforme*: chromatographic separations and structural assignments of the methyl bacteriopheophorbides, 1099–114
CHLOROHYDRIN
Formation and *X*-ray crystal structure of ethyl 2-amino-1-oxo-inden-3-carboxylate, 405–8
CHOLESTANE
Stereoselective synthesis of the 20-hydroxyecdysone side chain, 557–60
Functionalisation of saturated hydrocarbons. Part 3. The oxidation of 3β,5α,6β-triacetoxycholestane using the Gif system, 2109–18
CHOLESTANOL
The selective oxidation of protected cholestanol derivatives using the Gif system, 583–6
CHOLESTANOLACTONE
Structure of the steroidal lactone isolated from turtle bile: (22*S*,25*R*)-3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholestano-26,22-lactone, 2701–4
CHOLESTANONE
Conversion of nor-ketones into prochiral terminal methylene groups: synthesis of (24*E*)- and (24*Z*)-[28-^{2}H]ergosta-5,24(28)-dien-3β-ols, 595–600
CHOLIC ACID
An efficient and short degradation of the cholic acid side chain: a new method for the preparation and dehydrogenation of 4,5-dihydro-oxazoles, 1865–70
CHROMAN
Studies of chromenes. Part 5. Reaction of the Vilsmeier reagent with 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethylchroman-4-ones. 4-Chloro-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes and their nitration products, 1127–36
Acid-induced broadening of ^{1}H n.m.r. signals in the 6-hydroxychroman and 5-hydroxydihydrobenzofuran series, 1301–10
CHROMATOGRAPHIC OPTICAL RESOLUTION
Liquid chromatographic optical resolution of 2,2′-spirobibenz[*e*]indan derivatives and absolute stereochemistry as dete. mined by the C.D. exciton chirality method, 1845–8
CHROMEN
Studies of chromenes. Part 5. Reaction of the Vilsmeier reagent with 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethylchroman-4-ones. 4-Chloro-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes and their nitration products, 1127–36
CHROMONE
Lithiation in flavones, chromones, coumarins, and benzofuran derivatives, 799–808
Reactions of formylchromone derivatives. Part 5. Transformations of 3-formylchromones into pyrroles and pyridines, 1747–56
CHRYSANTHEMUM CINERARIAEFOLIUM
Biosynthesis of the pyrethrins: unsaturated fatty acids and the origins of the rethrolone segment, 1393–400
CINCHONA ALKALOID
Michael additions catalysed by cinchona alkaloids bound *via* their vinyl groups to preformed crosslinked polymers 2327–32
CIRCULAR DICHROISM
Asymmetric synthesis of 3-methyl-2-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxanes. Absolute configuration of the neolignans eusiderin and eusiderin C and D, 2555–8
CLADOSPORIUM PHLEI
Secondary mould metabolites. Part 13. Fungal perylenequinones: phleichrome, isophleichrome, and their endoperoxides, 1387–92
CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT
Total synthesis of (±)- and (+)-latifine, 2447–54
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 20. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl ethers. Reactions of the naphthyl ether and 2-fluoromethyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho-[2,1-*b*]furan with 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene and with 3,3-dimethylbut-1-ene, 2637–42
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 21. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl sulphides: differing courses of reactions of the naphthyl sulphides and ethers in glass and nickel apparatus. Considerations of mechanism, 2643–50
COBALT
Radical-cations as intermediates in the oxidation of alkenes by metal ions, 1087–94
CODEINONE
An efficient synthesis of 14β-aminocodeinone from thebaine, 1443–6
COENZYME MODEL
Coenzyme models. Part 39. Synthesis and properties of a flavin with a fused phenolate moiety which serves as a metal chelation site, 565–74
COMBRETUM MOLLE
The characterisation of mollic acid 3β-D-xyloside and its genuine aglycone mollic acid, two novel 1α-hydroxycycloartenoids from *Combretum molle*, 1711–6
CONFORMATION
The solution structure of [Ala^4]-desdimethylchlamydocin: a ^{1}H n.m.r. relaxation study, 245–50
^{1}H N.m.r. studies of the structure of ristocetin A and of its complexes with bacterial cell wall analogues in aqueous solution, 949–56
Furan derivatives. Part 6. On effect of ring size in synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-3*H*-naphtho[1,8-*bc*]furans and their analogues, 1001–6
High-pressure synthesis, structures, and conformational properties of some derivatives of 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. *X*-Ray determination of *endo*-10-benzoyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-8-ene-3,5-dione and *exo*-10-acetyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decane-3,5-dione, 1277–84
N.M.R. spectra and conformations of 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, 1849–58
X-Ray crystal and molecular structures of three 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, 1859–64
β-Halogeno ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry and conformation of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyran and -furan precursors, 1971–82

CONFORMATION (contd)
The conformation of fujenal, a seco-ring B *ent*-kaurenoid diterpene, 2493–6
CONFORMATIONAL CONTROL
Ketene. Part 23. Conformational control of the addition reactions of ketenes with *N*-phenylnitrones, 1837–44
CONJUGATE ADDITION
Convergent syntheses of 9-deoxy-12-phenylthioprostanoids and 9-deoxy-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-PGD$_1$ derivatives, 145–52
CONOTOXIN
Peptide synthesis. Part 7. Solid-phase synthesis of conotoxin G1, 2065–74
COPPER
2β-Alkyl derivatives of gibberellin A$_1$, 837–42
The synthesis of thiathromboxane analogues, 893–8
Conjugate addition of lithium methylcuprates to a gibberell-1(10)en-2-one; preparation of 10-*epi*-gibberellin A$_{53}$, 1147–50
S_N2 and S_N2' alkylation of some gibberellin allylic lactones by lithium methylcuprates, 1151–6
Methylation of adenosine and related nucleosides with trimethylselenonium hydroxide, and regiospecific effects of copper(II) ions, 1327–30
New synthetic routes to spiroacetals. The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (±)-talaromycin B, 1879–84
COPPER CATALYSIS
Reaction of ketenes. Part 18. Catalysed reactions between α-diazocarbonyl compounds and ketene acetals, 289–94
COPROPORPHYRINOGEN-III OXIDASE
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 25. Synthesis of analogues of coproporphyrinogen-III and studies of their interaction with coproporphyrinogen-III oxidase from *Euglena gracilis*, 1699–710
CORDIALIN
Crystal structure of cordialin A acetate, an unusual dammarane triterpene hemiacetal, 323–6
CORYNEBACTERIUM POINSETTIAE
Revised structures of the two C$_{50}$ carotenoids C.p. 450 and C.p. 473 from *Corynebacterium poinsettiae*, 601–4
COUMARIN
Lithiation in flavones, chromones, coumarins, and benzofuran derivatives, 799–808
CROWN ETHER
Comparison of the steric barriers in three- and two-bladed propeller crowns, 1019–24
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 3. Mono- and bis-2-alkoxy-3*H*-azepine-3-carboxylates and -3-carboxamides by photolysis of mono- and di-*o*-azidobenzoyl derivatives of glycols and diamines. Some acyclic crown ether analogues, 1121–6
Formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 8. 12-Crown-4, 15-crown-5, 21-crown-7, and 24-crown-8 derivatives, 1637–44
Binding and transport of alkali metal ions by synthetic analogues of nactins, 1717–24
CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
Photocyclization of N-(dialkylaminoalkyl) aromatic 1,2-dicarboximides. *X*-Ray molecular structure of a stereoisomer of 4-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-phenyl-4,6-diazatricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,6}]dodeca-1(12),8,10-trien-7-one, 121–30
Partial synthesis of a trachylobagibberellin analogue, 207–12
Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 7. A route to carbacyclin from a D-glucose derivative. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 3-*endo*-benzoyloxy-2-*exo*-(1,3-diphenyl-1,3,2-diazaphospholan-2-yloxymethyl)-6-oxobicyclo[3.3.0]-octane, 295–300
Crystal structure of cordialin A acetate, an unusual dammarane triterpene hemiacetal, 323–6
Photo-induced transformations. Part 76. Ring expansion through a [2 + 2] photocycloaddition-β-scission sequence; the photorearrangement of *endo*-4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,5}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-yl hypoiodite to 4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,4}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-one.[2] *X*-Ray crystal structure of 4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,4}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-one, 327–30
Formation and *X*-ray crystal structure of ethyl 2-amino-1-oxo-inden-3-carboxylate, 405–8
Ovine III-thrift in Nova Scotia. Part 10. Palladium and rhodium complexes as reagents in the investigation of isocyanide metabolites of *Trichoderma hamatum*, 441–6
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted bi- and tricyclic 4,5-dihydropyrazoles, 481–6
Acid-catalysed intramolecular *C*-alkylation in β,γ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalised hydrophenanthrene and benzocyclodecenone derivatives *via* novel fragmentation reactions, and *X*-ray structural analyses of two angularly substituted hydrophenanthrene derivatives, 505–14
A new atisane diterpene: *ent*-16α-hydroxyatis-13-en-3-one from *Androstachys johnsonii* Prain, 703–10
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 3. Base induced dimerisation of 3,7a-dihydro-4,7a-dimethyl-5*H*-inden-5-one. *X*-Ray structure determination of the hexacyclic dimer system, 711–8
Oxo-bridged compounds of iodine(III): syntheses, structure, and properties of μ-oxo-bis[trifluoroacetato(phenyl)iodine], 757–64
Structures of the cephalosporolides B—F, a group of C$_{10}$ lactones from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 843–8
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 1. 3a,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-7,9b-dimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan-1(3*H*)-one (Oblongolide), 861–4
Pyrrole studies. Part 32. A novel ring-cleavage reaction of the pyridazine ring during the reaction of 6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 899–902
Total synthesis of (+)-(1,2,3/4,5)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol and (+)-(1,3/2,4,5)-5-amino-2,3,4-trihydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol [(+)-validamine]. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*S*)-(+)-2-*exo*-bromo-4,8-dioxatricyclo[4.2.1.O^{3,7}]nonan-5-one, 903–6
Cyclopropacyclohexathiophenones and thiols: unexpected rearrangement with dithiols leading to benzo-and cyclo-octathiophenes. Spectroscopic and mechanistic studies, 983–90
Comparison of the steric barriers in three- and two-bladed propeller crowns, 1019–24
4-Chloromercurioandrosta-4,6-diene-3,17-dione: preparation, *X*-ray structure determination, and potential utility, 1049–54
High-pressure synthesis, structures, and conformational properties of some derivatives of 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. *X*-Ray determination of *endo*-10-benzoyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]dec-8-ene-3,5-dione and *exo*-10-acetyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]decane-3,5-dione, 1277–84
Synthesis of ara-doridosine, a new arabinosyl nucleoside resistant to adenosine deaminase. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-*N*,9(*N*)-diacetyl-1(*N*)-methylisoguanine, 1315–22
Unsaturated steroids. Part 13. Further observations upon the formation of aromatic ring c steroids: *X*-ray structure of 22,23-dibromo-10-methyl-19-noranthraergosta-5,7,9(10),14-tetraene and of 2β,3α,22,23-tetrabromo-18-nor-17-isoergosta-8(9),11,13(14)-triene, 1337–42
The chemistry of fungi. Part 80. The *X*-ray crystallographic structure of 8aβ-bromo-5aα,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-1,7α-dihydroxy-8α-methoxycarbonylxanthone monohydrate, a rearrangement product of methyl 2α-bromo-2β-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-3β-carboxylate: a novel route to xanthones: the synthesis of pinselin, 1343–8
The molecular and crystal structure of (+)-2,3-*trans*-3,4-*trans*-leucocyanidin [(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-(+)-3,3',4,4',5,7-hexahydroxyflavan] dihydrate, and comparison of its heterocyclic ring conformation in solution and the solid state, 1413–8
The synthesis and chemistry of 4-aza-azulene, 1793–802
Ketene. Part 23. Conformational control of the addition reactions of ketenes with *N*-phenylnitrones, 1837–44
X-Ray crystal and molecular structures of three 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, 1859–64
The preparation and rearrangements of 5-acyl-2-phenyl-4-substituted 6*H*-1,3-thiazines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 3-acetyl-2-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(3-oxobutylthio)-5-phenylpyrrole, 1875–8
The *X*-ray molecular structures of methyl 4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14-decahydro-7,9-dioxo-8,15-methenopyrrolo[3,2,1-*op*][1]benzazacyclododecine-16-carboxylate, methyl (*Z*)-1',2',4',5'-tetrahydro-2,4'-dioxospiro(cycloheptane-1,6'-[6*H*]pyrrolo[3,2,1-*ij*]quinolin)-5'-ylideneacetate, and methyl (*Z*)-1,1a,2,3,4,8,9,9a-octahydro-1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1b,4a-epoxyethanoindolizino[2,3,4,5,6-*jklm*]carbazole-1-carboxylate, 1921–6
Oxidation of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenamide in the presence of 2,3,4,5-tetraphenylpyrrole, 1967–70
Lichens and fungi. Part 17. The synthesis and absolute configuration at C-20 of the (*R*)- and (*S*)-epimers of some 29-substituted lupane derivatives and of some 30-norlupan-20-ol derivatives and the crystal structure of (20*R*)-3β-acetoxylupan-29-

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE (contd)
ol, 2051–6
The absolute stereochemical characterization of two new jatrophane diterpenes from *Euphorbia esula*, 2075–82
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 2. Total synthesis of some C(6)-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2219–34
Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 3. Re-examination of the hydrolysis of the antimalarial drug pyrimethamine and related derivatives and crystal structure of a hydrolysis product, 2267–76
Use of π-allyltricarbonyliron lactam complexes in the preparation of nocardicin derivatives: synthesis of (−)-3-oxo-1-[(*p*-benzyloxyphenyl)benzyloxycarbonylmethyl]azetidin-2-one, 2375–82
The conformation of fujenal, a seco-ring B *ent*-kaurenoid diterpene, 2493–6
Enamine chemistry. Part 29. Synthesis of adamantane derivatives from α,β-unsaturated acid chlorides and 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexanone enamines. Multiple [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangement transition state stereochemistry. *X*-Ray analysis, 2559–72
Rearrangement reactions of 1,3,6-triaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines leading to 2,4-diarylquinazolines, 1-anilino-3,5-diaryl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, 1,3,5-triaryl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, and 2,5-diaryl-1*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-isopropyl-2,4-diphenylquinazoline, 2709–12
1α-Hydroxyalliacolide, a sesquiterpenoid metabolite of *Marasmius alliaceus*. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1α-hydroxyalliacolide, 2749–52
The stereoselectivity of addition of *N*-benzyl-*C*-alkylnitrones to methyl crotonate. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*RS*,4*SR*,5*RS*)-2-benzyl-4-methoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-3-[(4*RS*)-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]isoxazolidine, 2753–62
CUNNINGHAMELLA ELEGANS
Microbiological transformations, Part 6. Microbiological transformations of acyl derivatives of indoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepine with the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans*, 1381–6
CUPRATE
Regio- and stereo-selective desulphurizative γ-substitution of α-substituted β-methylallyl sulphoxides and sulphones with lithium dialkylcuprates providing trisubstituted olefins, 1171–6
CURTIUS REARRANGEMENT
Some applications of the Curtius rearrangement, 2277–82
CYANAMIDE
A new general synthesis of 2-(*N*-mono- and *N*-di-substituted amino)thiazoles, 1623–6
CYANATION
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 7. Synthesis of 8-cyano-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines; di-isopropylcyanamide, a new reagent for cyanation of organometallics, 2479–82
CYANOACETAMIDE
Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part 46. The reactions of malonamide and 2-cyanoacetamide with substituted propenones, 1681–6
CYANOBACTERIA
Structural studies on cyanoginosins-LR, -YR, -YA, and -YM, peptide toxins from *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2747–8
CYANOBOROHYDRIDE
The reduction of tertiary *N*-styrylenamides, 1781–6
CYANOGEN BROMIDE
Activated nitriles in heterocyclic synthesis: reaction of cyanogen bromide with some functionally substituted enamines, 1499–502
CYANOGINOSIN
Structural studies on cyanoginosins-LR, -YR, -YA, and -YM, peptide toxins from *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2747–8
CYANOHYDRIN
Introduction of pharmacophoric groups into polycyclic systems. Part 3. Amine derivatives of adamantane and diaza-adamantane, 2033–8
CYCLISATION
Cyclisation of Schiff bases containing amide or hydroxamic acid groups to 1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones; thermal decomposition reactions of the 1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones, 2779–84
Synthesis of cyclopropanes and dihydrofurans from α-chlorovinyl sulphones, 2785–8
CYCLITOL
Total synthesis of (+)-(1,2,3/4,5)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol and (+)-(1,3/2,4,5)-5-amino-2,3,4-trihydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol [(+)-validamine]. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*S*)-(+)-2-*exo*-bromo-4,8-dioxatricyclo[4.2.1.$O^{3,7}$]nonan-5-one, 903–6
Synthetic studies on antibiotic validamycins. Part 11. Synthesis of validamycin A, 2369–74
CYCLIZATION
Photochemistry of *N*-alk-4-enyl-and *N*-alk-5-enyl-phthalimides: two different types of cyclization reaction, 2025–32
CYCLOADDITION
A formal total synthesis of ipalbidine, 261–6
Synthesis of peri-fused indolizines and azaindolizines by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 3-(phenylpropynoyloxyalkyl)pyridine *N*-ylides, 379–82
Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 8. Stereochemistry of the reaction of 1,1-dimethoxypropene with aldehydes, 561–4
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 5. Preparation and reactions of 3-methoxy- and 3-trimethylsiloxy-3a-substituted-3a*H*-indenes, 723–30
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 6. Preparation and properties of 7b-ethyl- and 7b-isopropyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indenes, 731–4
Reactions of transient *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds with dienes, mono-olefins, and nucleophiles, 883–6
Cycloadducts of *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds and ergosteryl acetate; [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangements of *N*-aroyl-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, 887–92
Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 2. Anionic cycloreversion reactions of 2,5-dihydrothiophene derivatives, 1161–6
Cycloaddition reactions of 1,4,2-dithiazole-5-thiones, 1205–8
Benzocyclo-octenes. Part 4. Benzo- and dibenzo[*a,e*]-cyclo-octene synthesis *via* benzocyclobutene, 1407–12
Formation and reactions of *C*-nitrosoformate esters, a new class of transient dienophiles, 1437–42
An efficient synthesis of 14β-aminocodeinone from thebaine, 1443–6
Synthesis of novel fused β-lactams by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cyclo-additions. Part 7. (9*RS*,9a*RS*)-9,9a-Dihydro-5-methyl-8-oxo-9-phenoxyacetamido-8*H*-azeto[1,2-*a*]-*s*-triazolo[5,1-*c*]pyrazine-6-carboxylic acids and (3b*RS*,4*RS*,7*SR*)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-phenoxyacetamido-3b*H*-azeto[1′,2′:3,4]imidazo[1,5-*c*]-*s*-triazole-7-carboxylic acid, 1491–8
Nitrile sulphides. Part 3. Thermal fragmentation of 1,3,4-oxathiazoles: formation of nitrile sulphides in a retro-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1517–22
Ethyl and methyl thioxoacetates, dienophilic thioaldehydes formed from sulphenyl chlorides by 1,2-elimination, 1541–6
Total synthesis of (±)-β-bulnesene *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of a 2-substituted 3-oxidopyrylium, 1725–30
Addition and cycloaddition reactions of β-chloroazo-olefins, 1741–6
Ketene. Part 23. Conformational control of the addition reactions of ketenes with *N*-phenylnitrones, 1837–44
Ketone enamines as dipolarophiles towards *C*-azidohydrazones, 1903–6
Synthesis of novel fused β-lactams by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions. Part 8. 6,7,7a,7b-Tetrahydro-3-methyl-6-oxo-1*H*-azeto[1,2-*a*]azirino[2,1-*c*]pyrazine-4-carboxylic acids, 1927–34
C-Nitrosoformamides, a new class of transient dienophiles formed by oxidation of *N*-hydroxyureas, 2469–74
Generation and rearrangement of 4a*H*-carbazoles, 2725–32
The stereoselectivity of addition of *N*-benzyl-*C*-alkylnitrones to methyl crotonate. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*RS*,4*SR*,5*RS*)-2-benzyl-4-methoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-3-[(4*RS*)-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]isoxazolidine, 2753–62
Stereoselective addition of benzonitrile oxide and *N*-benzyl-*C*-phenylnitrone to (5*RS*,6*SR*)-5,6-dihydro-6-ethyl-5-methylpyran-2(2*H*)-one. Crystal structure of (1*RS*,4*RS*,5*RS*,6*RS*,9*SR*)-8-benzyl-1,5-dimethyl-4-ethyl-9-phenyl-3,7-dioxa-8-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-one, 2763–8
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of 3-acyl-6-alkoxy-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,2-oxazines: a route to 3-alkoxypyridine 1-oxides, 2769–74
CYCLOALKANONE
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted bi- and tricyclic 4,5-dihydropyrazoles, 481–6
CYCLOARTANE
The characterisation of mollic acid 3β-D-xyloside and its genuine aglycone mollic acid, two novel 1α-hydroxycycloartenoids from

CYCLOARTANE (contd)
Combretum molle, 1711–6
CYCLOBUTABENZENE
A novel synthetic approach to isoatisirene-related compounds *via* an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction, 927–34
CYCLOBUTANAPHTHALENE
Cyclobutarenes. Part 1. Synthesis of cyclobutanaphthalene and phenanthrene derivatives, 2689–94
CYCLOBUTANE
Synthesis of a cyclobutanone analogue of a β-lactam antibiotic, 391–8
CYCLOBUTAPHENANTHRENE
Cyclobutarenes. Part 1. Synthesis of cyclobutanaphthalene and phenanthrene derivatives, 2689–94
CYCLODEXTRIN
Cyclodextrin-promoted free-radical dediazoniation of benzenediazonium ions, 991–6
CYCLOHEPTACENAPHTHYLENE
Synthesis and properties of acepleiadylene-5,6-dione and acepleiadylene-5,8-dione, 785–94
CYCLOHEXADIENIMINE
Spirodienones. Part 5. The synthesis and reactions of *N*-sulphonylcyclohexadienimines, 1829–36
CYCLOHEXADIENONE
Synthesis of a 4-acylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone: 3,4-dihydro-3,3,8a-trimethylnaphthalene-1,6(2*H*,8a*H*)-dione, 631–40
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 3. Base induced dimerisation of 3,7a-dihydro-4,7a-dimethyl-5*H*-inden-5-one. *X*-Ray structure determination of the hexacyclic dimer system, 711–8
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 4. Formation and reactions of some dienone intermediates, 719–22
CYCLONUCLEOSIDE
Systematic general synthesis of purine 8,5′-imino and substituted imino cyclonucleosides, 2337–46
Synthesis and properties of some hydrazo- and oxamido-bridged purine nucleosides, 2347–52
CYCLO-OCTANONE
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 2. A synthesis of β-alkoxy cyclo-octanones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2101–8
CYCLOPENTANE
Prostaglandins: a novel synthesis of ± -$PGF_{1\alpha}$ *via* cyclopentane-1,3-dione derivatives, 203–6
CYCLOPENTANOID
Total synthesis of cyclopentanoid natural products, 2625–36
CYCLOPENTENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Co-oligomers of perfluoro-1-methyl-1,3-diazacyclopent-2- and -3-ene, 53–6
CYCLOPENTINDENE
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 5. Phenol–keto tautomerism in the 2- and 5-hydroxy derivatives of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 383–90
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 6. Preparation and properties of 7b-ethyl- and 7b-isopropyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indenes, 731–4
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 7. Preparation, properties, and reactions of 7b-benzyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 735–40
CYCLOPHANE
The synthesis of hetero-bridged [5](3,6)oxepinophanes, 2119–22
CYCLOPROPACYCLOHEPTATHIOPHENONE
Cyclopropacycloheptathiophenones and thiols: unexpected rearrangement with dithiols leading to benzo-and cyclo-octathiophenes. Spectroscopic and mechanistic studies, 983–90
CYCLOREVERSION
Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 2. Anionic cycloreversion reactions of 2,5-dihydrothiophene derivatives, 1161–6
CYCLOVITAMIN D_3
A general method for the synthesis of 3,5-cyclovitamin D_3 and derivatives. A stereoselective synthesis of vitamin D_3, 1185–90
CYCTOCHROME *C* OXIDASE
Isolation, crystallisation, and synthesis of the dimethyl ester of porphyrin *a*, the iron-free prosthetic group of cytochrome *c* oxidase, 135–44
CYSTEINE
Peptide synthesis. Part 7. Solid-phase synthesis of conotoxin G1, 2065–74
CYSTEINE PROTECTION
Peptide synthesis. Part 6. Protection of the sulphydryl group of cysteine in solid-phase synthesis using N_α-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids. Linear oxytocin derivatives, 2057–64
CYTOKININ
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 61. Reaction of 6-alkylamino-4-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines with diethyl malonate, ethyl cyanoacetate, and ethyl acetoacetate and some derived pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines related to the cytokinins, 187–90
DAMMARANE
Crystal structure of cordialin A acetate, an unusual dammarane triterpene hemiacetal, 323–6
DAUNOMYCINONE
Studies related to anthracyclines. Part 2. Synthesis of (±)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 525–34
DEACETALIZATION
Prostaglandins: a novel synthesis of ± -$PGF_{1\alpha}$ *via* cyclopentane-1,3-dione derivatives, 203–6
DEALKYLATION
Nitrosamines from tertiary amines and dinitrogen tetraoxide, 1661–4
Formation, dealkylation, and nucleophilic substitution of some mono- and di-alkoxypyridoazepines, 1911–6
A versatile two-stage synthesis of 2-substituted benzo[*b*]furans from (2-methoxyphenyl)ethynes, 2443–6
DEAMINATION
Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 3. Re-examination of the hydrolysis of the antimalarial drug pyrimethamine and related derivatives and crystal structure of a hydrolysis product, 2267–76
Nitrosation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-galactitol; a model experiment for the study of reduced oligosaccharides derived from mucus glycoproteins, 2775–8
DECARBOXYLASE
Convenient synthesis of stereospecifically deuteriated glycines from glutamic acid using a combination of enzymatic and chemical methods, 2389–92
DECARBOXYLATION
Some novel reactions of pyridinium-2-carboxylate betaines, 2167–72
DEHALOGENATION
Dehalogenation of 1-halogenothienyl-di-and -tetra-hydroisoquinolines by sodium methoxide in dimethyl sulphoxide, 275–82
DEHYDRATASE
Structure–activity studies with the αβ-dihydroxyacid dehydratase of *Salmonella typhimurium*, 691–6
DEHYDRATION
Structure–activity studies with the αβ-dihydroxyacid dehydratase of *Salmonella typhimurium*, 691–6
DEOXYINOSOSE
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 28. Observations on the conversion of 6-deoxyhex-5-enopyranosyl compounds into 2-deoxyinosose derivatives, 2413–6
DEOXYRIBOFURANOSIDE
Synthesis and hydrolytic stability of 4-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine 2′-deoxyribofuranosides, 2573–6
DEOXYTETRITOL
A new approach to (±)-2-amino-2-deoxytetritol derivatives, 935–40
DESULPHURIZATION
Regio- and stereo-selective desulphurizative γ-substitution of α-substituted β-methylallyl sulphoxides and sulphones with lithium dialkylcuprates providing trisubstituted olefins, 1171–6
DIANION
sp^2-Hybridized β-substituted organo-lithium, -sodium, and -potassium dianions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 447–52
DIAZA-ADAMANTANE
Introduction of pharmacophoric groups into polycyclic systems. Part 3. Amine derivatives of adamantane and diaza-adamantane, 2033–8
DIAZATRICYCLO-DECANE
High-pressure synthesis, structures, and conformational properties of some derivatives of 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. *X*-Ray determination of *endo*-10-benzoyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-8-ene-3,5-dione and *exo*-10-acetyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decane-3,5-dione, 1277–84
DIAZATRICYCLODODECATRIENE
Photocyclization of N-(dialkylaminoalkyl) aromatic 1,2-dicarboximides. *X*-Ray molecular structure of a stereoisomer of 4-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-phenyl-4,6-diazatricyclo[6.4.0.$0^{2,6}$]dodeca-

DIAZATRICYCLODODECATRIENE (contd)
1(12),8,10-trien-7-one, 121–30
DIAZOCARBONYL
Reaction of ketenes. Part 18. Catalysed reactions between α-diazocarbonyl compounds and ketene acetals, 289–94
DIAZO COUPLING
Intramolecular diazo coupling of 2-aminophenylthiophenes. The formation of isomeric thieno[*c*]cinnolines, 131–4
DIAZO ESTER
Reduction of α-diazo-β-hydroxy esters to β-hydroxy esters: application in one of two convergent syntheses of a (22*S*)-22-hydroxy bile acid from fish bile and its (22*R*)-epimer, 493–8
DIAZOKETONE
Acid-catalysed intramolecular *C*-alkylation in β,γ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalised hydrophenanthrene and benzocyclodecenone derivatives *via* novel fragmentation reactions, and *X*-ray structural analyses of two angularly substituted hydrophenanthrene derivatives, 505–14
Reactions of α-diazo ketones with selenium-based reagents. A general synthesis of α-chloro-, α-bromo, α-phenylseleno-, α-acetoxy-, and α-methoxy-αβ-unsaturated ketones, 2193–200
DIAZONIUM ION
Cyclodextrin-promoted free-radical dediazoniation of benzenediazonium ions, 991–6
DIBENZOPHOSPHOLE OXIDE
Use of dibenzophosphole oxides in the Horner reaction: stereospecific formation of (*Z*)-stilbene from an *erythro*-β-hydroxyalkylphosphine oxide, 1953–6
DIBENZOQUINOLINE
A novel ring closure leading to 3,9-dihydroxyaporphines (3,9-dihydroxy-4*H*-dibenzo[*de,g*]quinolines). Part 2., 2455–62
DIBENZOQUINOLIZINE
A photochemical route to the protoberberine skeleton, 1177–80
DICARBONYL CLEAVAGE
A regiospecific route to conjugated enones *via* α-phenylthio ketones, 1237–44
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 7. Cycloaddition reactions of mesoionic dithiolones with fulvenes, 1245–8
DIELS–ALDER
Synthesis of intermediates related to 11-deoxyanthracyclinones, 39–44
Azo dienophiles. Diels–Alder reactions of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole-3,5-dione and 5-phenylpyrazol-3-one with functionalised dienes, 71–4
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 23. Reductive photocyclisation of enamides, 487–92
Studies related to anthracyclines. Part 2. Synthesis of (±)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone, 525–34
Inter- and intra-molecular reactions of allene-1,3-dicarboxylic acid esters with 2-vinylfurans and 2-vinylthiophenes. A potential route to a BC ring precursor of the nagilactones, 747–56
A novel synthetic approach to isoatisirene-related compounds *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 927–34
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Remarkable reactivity of perfluorobicyclobutylidene, 1191–4
High-pressure synthesis, structures, and conformational properties of some derivatives of 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. *X*-Ray determination of *endo*-10-benzoyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-8-ene-3,5-dione and *exo*-10-acetyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decane-3,5-dione, 1277–84
Addition and cycloaddition reactions of β-chloroazo-olefins, 1741–6
Intramolecular 'ene' reactions of transient, allylic, and homoallylic *C*-nitrosoformate esters, 1961–6
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones, stable analogues of indole-2,3-quinodimethanes, 2505–8
DIELS–ALDER REACTION
The synthesis of hetero-bridged [5](3,6)oxepinophanes, 2119–22
DIENE
Liquid-phase 1,4-diacetoxylation of conjugated dienes with tellurium(IV) oxide and alkali metal halides, 499–504
DIENONE
Electrophilic substitution of β,γ-unsaturated esters and ketones using phenyl vinyl sulphoxide as a vinyl cation synthon, 661–8
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 20. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl ethers. Reactions of the naphthyl ether and 2-fluoromethyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho-[2,1-*b*]furan with 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene and with 3,3-dimethylbut-1-ene, 2637–42
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 21. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl sulphides: differing courses of reactions of the naphthyl sulphides and ethers in glass and nickel apparatus. Considerations of mechanism, 2643–50
DIENONE-PHENOL REARRANGEMENT
Synthesis of a 4-acylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone: 3,4-dihydro-3,3,8a-trimethylnaphthalene-1,6(2*H*,8a*H*)-dione, 631–40
A ^{2}H n.m.r. study of the steroidal dienone–phenol rearrangement, 2129–32
DIENOPHILE
Azo dienophiles. Diels–Alder reactions of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole-3,5-dione and 5-phenylpyrazol-3-one with functionalised dienes, 71–4
DIGITOXIGENIN
Cardiotonic steroids. Part 10. Synthesis of digitoxigenin from 3β-acetoxyandrost-5-en-17-one involving palladium-induced rearrangement of an allylic epoxide, 1601–6
DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE
Stereochemistry of reduction of the vitamin folic acid by dihydrofolate reductase, 1349–54
DIHYDROPTERIN KINASE
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 7. Syntheses of blocked 7,8-dihydropteridines *via* α-amino ketones, 1645–60
DIHYDROTHYMINE DEHYDROGENASE
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the RNA base uracil, 1355–62
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the DNA base thymine and of the anti-cancer drug 5-fluorouracil, 1363–72
DIHYDROXY ACID DEHYDRATASE
Structure–activity studies with the αβ-dihydroxyacid dehydratase of *Salmonella typhimurium*, 691–6
DIMERISATION
The dimerisation of some 4-hydroxyindenes, 2545–54
DINAPHTHOPOLYOXACYCLOALKANIN
Comparison of the steric barriers in three- and two-bladed propeller crowns, 1019–24
DINITROGEN TETRAOXIDE
Nitrosamines from tertiary amines and dinitrogen tetraoxide, 1661–4
DIOXA-AZABICYCLONONANE
Stereoselective addition of benzonitrile oxide and *N*-benzyl-*C*-phenylnitrone to (5*RS*,6*SR*)-5,6-dihydro-6-ethyl-5-methylpyran-2(2*H*)-one. Crystal structure of (1*RS*,4*RS*,5*RS*,6*RS*,9*SR*)-8-benzyl-1,5-dimethyl-4-ethyl-9-phenyl-3,7-dioxa-8-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-one, 2763–8
DIOXABICYCLO-OCTANE
A facile synthesis of 5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-ones from 4-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)pent-3-en-2-one and protected α-ketols. A synthesis of (±)-frontalin, 283–8
A general synthesis of 2,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans applicable to unsymmetrically substituted compounds, 587–94
DIOXAZINE
Cycloadducts of *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds and ergosteryl acetate; [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangements of *N*-aroyl-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, 887–92
DIOXIN
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of dioxins and dihydrodioxins, 457–60
DIOXOLANE
Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylfuran-3(2*H*)-one (furaneol) from (2*R*,3*R*)-tartaric acid, 795–8
DIOXOLANYLIUM ION
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conversion of 4β-acetoxy-3β-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroids into 3β,6β-diacetoxy-Δ^4-steroids, 331–4
DIPHENYLPHOSPHINIC ACID
Application of diphenylphosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides to peptide synthesis, 461–70
DIQUINODIOXADIAZACYCLOTETRADECINE
Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 49. The synthesis and stereochemistry of perhydropyrido[3,2,1-*jk*][3,1]benzoxazepines and of *r*-3a,*t*-11a,*c*-14a,*t*-14b,*t*-22a,*t*-22b-perhydrodiquino[1,8a,8-*c,d*:1′,8a′,8′-*jk*][1,8,3,10]dioxadiazacyclotetradecine, 913–8
DISULPHIDE
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of dialkyl and diaryl disulphides, 1039–44
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of 2,2′-dipyridyl disulphide and bis-(2-aminophenyl) disulphide, 1045–8

DITERPENE
Partial synthesis of a trachylobagibberellin analogue, 207–12
A new atisane diterpene: *ent*-16α-hydroxyatis-13-en-3-one from *Androstachys johnsonii* Prain, 703–10
Studies on rearrangements in derivatives of grandiflorenic acid. Part 1. Reaction of the epoxides of methyl (−)-kaur-9(11)-en-19-oate and (−)-kaur-9(11)-en-19-oic acid with boron trifluoride–diethyl ether either in the absence or in the presence of *N*-nitrosomethylurea. Formation of two diterpenes of a new skeletal type, 1693–8
The absolute stereochemical characterization of two new jatrophane diterpenes from *Euphorbia esula*, 2075–82
3β,19-Oxidoisopimara-7,15-diene as intermediate in the conversion of virescenol B into isopimara-7,15-dien-19-ol, 2173–6
The conformation of fujenal, a seco-ring B *ent*-kaurenoid diterpene, 2493–6
DITHIANE
Structure and absolute stereochemistry of thioacetal sulphoxides obtained by fungal metabolism of 2-alkyl-1,3-dithianes, 1547–52
DITHIAZOLE
Cycloaddition reactions of 1,4,2-dithiazole-5-thiones, 1205–8
DITHIOACETAL
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 41. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 1,1-bis(alkylthio)-2-aroylpenta-1,4-dienes to novel 1,5-bis(alkylthio)-2-aroylpenta-1,3-dienes *via* a 1,5-alkylthio shift, 641–6
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 42. Studies on the reactions of alkyl and aryl Grignard reagents with α-oxoketene dithioacetals, 1289–94
DITHIOLE
New electron donors for organic metals: the synthesis of highly conjugated bis-(1,3-dithiole) derivatives, 1675–80
DITHIOLIUM
The preparation of 1-aryl-and 1-heteroaryl-alkene-1,2-dithiolates, 1907–10
DITHIOLONE
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 7. Cycloaddition reactions of mesoionic dithioles with fulvenes, 1245–1247.
DOLABRIN
Light-induced synthesis of 3-alkyltropones, 2283–8
DRIMENIN
Improved total synthesis of (±)-drimenin, 815–8
DUFOUR GLAND
Synthesis of (*Z*,*E*) and (*Z*,*Z*)-α-farnesenes and homofarnesenes, 399–404
DYNAMIC STEREOCHEMISTRY
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 18. Photosynthesis and photoracemization of optically active oxaziridines, 849–56
EBURNAMENINE
Chiral synthesis of (+)-eburnamine, (−)-eburnamenine, and (−)-eburnamonine, 305–10
EBURNAMINE
Chiral synthesis of (+)-eburnamine, (−)-eburnamenine, and (−)-eburnamonine, 305–10
EBURNAMONINE
Chiral synthesis of (+)-eburnamine, (−)-eburnamenine, and (−)-eburnamonine, 305–10
ECDYSONE
Stereoselective synthesis of the 20-hydroxyecdysone side chain, 557–60
ELASTASE
Amino acids and peptides. Part 49. 2-Amino-4-(3-pyridyl)butyric acid and related peptides, 1767–72
ELECTROCHEMICAL OXIDATION
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 10. Regioselectivity in the aryl–aryl coupling reactions of some 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones and benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1195–200
ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Synthesis and properties of acepleiadylene-5,6-dione and acepleiadylene-5,8-dione, 785–94
Spirodienones. Part 5. The synthesis and reactions of *N*-sulphonylcyclohexadienimines, 1829–36
ELECTRON DONOR
New electron donors for organic metals: the synthesis of highly conjugated bis-(1,3-dithiole) derivatives, 1675–80
ELECTRON TRANSFER
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 2. Stereo- and regioselectivity in the oxirane ring opening of methyl *trans*-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)glycidate with various thiophenols and the effects of solvent and temperature, 421–8
ELECTROPHILIC SUBSTITUTION
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 8. Electrophilic substitutions at C-2 and C-15 of the pseudomonic acid nucleus by means of lithium dienolates, 549–56
ELLAGITANNIN
Tannins of Rosaceous medicinal plants. Part 2. Gemins A, B, and C, new dimeric ellagitannins from *Geum japonicum*, 315–22
ENAMIDE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 23. Reductive photocyclisation of enamides, 487–92
N-Alkylation of some secondary styryl enamides, 831–6
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 24. Total synthesis of (±)-isofumigaclavine B and (±)-lysergic acid, 941–8
The reduction of tertiary *N*-styrylenamides, 1781–6
A further synthesis of the corticosteroid side chain starting with a suitable 17-ketone, 2191–2
ENAMINE
Activated nitriles in heterocyclic synthesis: reaction of cyanogen bromide with some functionally substituted enamines, 1499–502
The activating effects of arylazo groups on a double bond. Preparation and properties of some bis(dialkylamino)arylazoethenes and related compounds, 1737–40
Ketone enamines as dipolarophiles towards *C*-azidohydrazones, 1903–6
Enamine chemistry. Part 29. Synthesis of adamantane derivatives from α,β-unsaturated acid chlorides and 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexanone enamines. Multiple [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangement transition state stereochemistry. *X*-Ray analysis, 2559–72
ENANTIOSELECTIVE REDUCTION
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 4. Enantioselective reduction of ketones and oxime ethers with the reagent prepared from borane and polymer-supported (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, 2615–20
ENANTIOSPECIFIC SYNTHESIS
The synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-spirobi-1,4-dioxane and related spirobicycles from D-fructose, 1457–62
ENDOPEROXIDE
Secondary mould metabolites. Part 13. Fungal perylenequinones: phleichrome, isophleichrome, and their endoperoxides, 1387–92
ENDOTOXIN
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 3. Reactions of oxazolines derived from 1,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranose, 57–60
ENE REACTION
Reactions of transient *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds with dienes, mono-olefins, and nucleophiles, 883–6
Ethyl and methyl thioxoacetates, dienophilic thioaldehydes formed from sulphenyl chlorides by 1,2-elimination, 1541–6
Intramolecular 'ene' reactions of transient, allylic, and homoallylic *C*-nitrosoformate esters, 1961–6
C-Nitrosoformamides, a new class of transient dienophiles formed by oxidation of *N*-hydroxyureas, 2469–74
ENOL
Pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 3. Phenylation of enols and of enolate and other anions, 2667–76
ENONE
Convergent syntheses of 9-deoxy-12-phenylthioprostanoids and 9-deoxy-$\Delta^{8(12)}$-PGD_1 derivatives, 145–52
A new method for the oxidation of alkenes to enones. An efficient synthesis of Δ^5-7-oxo steroids, 267–74
A regiospecific route to conjugated enones *via* α-phenylthio ketones, 1237–44
ENTERODIOL
Synthesis of the [^{2}H]-labelled urinary lignans enterolactone and enterodiol, 35–8
ENTEROLACTONE
Synthesis of the [^{2}H]-labelled urinary lignans enterolactone and enterodiol, 35–8
ENZYME
Stereospecific synthesis of (2*R*,5*R*)-hept-6-yne-2,5-diamine: a potent and selective enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC), 2201–8

ENZYME-CATALYSED REDUCTION
A stereochemical test for ether-oxygen participation and oxonium ion formation in the acetolysis of 3-tetrahydropyranyl brosylate, 1323–6
ENZYME INHIBITOR
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 7. Syntheses of blocked 7,8-dihydropteridines *via* α-amino ketones, 1645–60
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 8. Syntheses of some functionalised 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropterins 2133–44
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 9. Reactions of 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropteridines of use in the synthesis of potential inhibitors of tetrahydrofolate biosynthesis, 2145–50
ENZYMIC INHIBITOR
Substituted penicillanic acid 1,1-dioxides as β-lactam inhibitors: studies on 6-benzylidene-and hydroxybenzylpenam sulphones, 963–8
EPICATECHIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 13. The first 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis*-procyanidins: sequence of units in a 'trimer' of mixed stereochemistry, 669–76
EPOXIDATION
Synthesis of paniculides B and C, 1509–16
ERGOSTADIENOL
Conversion of nor-ketones into prochiral terminal methylene groups: synthesis of (24*E*)- and (24*Z*)-[28-^{2}H]ergosta-5,24(28)-dien-3β-ols, 595–600
ERGOSTANE
Unsaturated steroids. Part 13. Further observations upon the formation of aromatic ring c steroids: *X*-ray structure of 22,23-dibromo-10-methyl-19-noranthraergosta-5,7,9(10),14-tetraene and of 2β,3α,22,23-tetrabromo-18-nor-17-isoergosta-8(9),11,13(14)-triene, 1337–42
ERGOSTEROL
Cycloadducts of *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds and ergosteryl acetate; [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangements of *N*-aroyl-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, 887–92
ERGOT ALKALOID
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 24. Total synthesis of (±)-isofumigaclavine B and (±)-lysergic acid, 941–8
ERYSOTRINE
One-step synthesis of the erythrinane skeleton by acid-promoted double cyclization of *N*-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-*N*-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-α-(methylsulphinyl)acetamide and its derivatives, 605–10
ERYTHRINANE
One-step synthesis of the erythrinane skeleton by acid-promoted double cyclization of *N*-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-*N*-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-α-(methylsulphinyl)acetamide and its derivatives, 605–10
ERYTHROMYCIN
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 3. Stereocontrolled synthesis of a chiral fragment corresponding to both the C-1—C-4 and C-9—C-12 units of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 1–6
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 4. Synthesis of a left-hand segment with six consecutive chiral centres of dihydroerythronolide A for the total synthesis of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 7–18
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 5. Synthesis of a chiral segment corresponding to the C-1— C-5 unit of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 19–26
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 6. Chemical correlation of chiral synthons, derived from D-glucose for the synthesis of erythromycin A, with chemical cleavage products of the natural antibiotic, 27–34
An analysis of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C n.m.r. spectra of erythromycin A using two-dimensional methods, 2599–604
ERYTHRONOLIDE
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 3. Stereocontrolled synthesis of a chiral fragment corresponding to both the C-1—C-4 and C-9—C-12 units of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 1–6
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 4. Synthesis of a left-hand segment with six consecutive chiral centres of dihydroerythronolide A for the total synthesis of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 7–18
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 5. Synthesis of a chiral segment corresponding to the C-1— C-5 unit of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 19–26
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 6. Chemical correlation of chiral synthons, derived from D-glucose for the synthesis of erythromycin A, with chemical cleavage products of the natural antibiotic, 27–34
ETHANAL
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 2: Preparation and study by ^{1}H n.m.r. spectroscopy of hexahydropyrimidines from spermidine and propane-1,3-diamines, 2011–6
ETHANOBENZAZEPINE
Bridged-ring nitrogen compounds. Part 7. Synthesis of the 1,4-ethano-3-benzazepine ring system, 2677–88
ETHENOPENTACENE
Cyclobutarenes. Part 1. Synthesis of cyclobutanaphthalene and phenanthrene derivatives, 2689–94
ETHER
Free radical chemistry. Part 4. Stereoelectronic effects in the additions of cyclic ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2215–8
ETHYNE
A versatile two-stage synthesis of 2-substituted benzo[*b*]furans from (2-methoxyphenyl)ethynes, 2443–6
EUGLENA GRACILIS
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 25. Synthesis of analogues of coproporphyrinogen-III and studies of their interaction with coproporphyrinogen-III oxidase from *Euglena gracilis*, 1699–710
EUONYMUS REVOLUTUS
New D:A-friedooleananes from *Euonymus revolutus* (Celastraceae), 685–90
EUPHORBIA ESULA
The absolute stereochemical characterization of two new jatrophane diterpenes from *Euphorbia esula*, 2075–82
EUSIDERIN
Asymmetric synthesis of 3-methyl-2-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxanes. Absolute configuration of the neolignans eusiderin and eusiderin C and D, 2555–8
FARNESENE
Synthesis of (*Z*,*E*) and (*Z*,*Z*)-α-farnesenes and homofarnesenes, 399–404
FATTY ACID
The biosynthesis of calendic acid, octadeca-(8*E*,10*E*,12*Z*)-trienoic acid, by developing marigold seeds: origins of (*E*,*E*,*Z*) and (*Z*,*E*,*Z*) conjugated triene acids in higher plants, 2425–34
FERROCENE
Ferrocene derivatives. Part 22. Friedel-Crafts arylations with chloroferrocenes. A new route to arylferrocenes, 1233–6
FJORD REGION DIARENE OXIDE
Synthesis of benzo[*g*]chrysene, benzo[*g*]chrysene 9, 10-oxide and benzo[*g*]chrysene 1,2:9,10-dioxide, 857–60
FLASH VACUUM PYROLYSIS
Thermolysis of phenyl-substituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes. Evidence for diphenylbutadienes as intermediates, 1819–28
FLAVAN
The molecular and crystal structure of (+)-2,3-*trans*-3,4-*trans*-leucocyanidin [(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-(+)-3,3′,4,4′,5,7-hexahydroxyflavan] dihydrate, and comparison of its heterocyclic ring conformation in solution and the solid state, 1413–8
FLAVANOID
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 14. Biflavanoid profisetinidins as synthons. The acid-induced 'phlobaphene' reaction, 2521–8
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 15. Structure of natural 'angular' profisetinidin tetraflavanoids: asymmetric induction during oligomeric synthesis, 2529–36
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 16. Stereochemical differentiation of the first 'angular' (2*S*,3*R*)-profisetinidin tetraflavanoids from *Rhus lancea* (karree) and the varying dynamic behaviour of their derivatives, 2537–44
FLAVIN
Coenzyme models. Part 39. Synthesis and properties of a flavin with a fused phenolate moiety which serves as a metal chelation site, 565–74
FLAVONE
Lithiation in flavones, chromones, coumarins, and benzofuran derivatives, 799–808
FLINDERSINE
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 24. Dimerization of *N*-methylflindersine, 197–8
FLUORENYLIDENEAMINE
The synthesis of NH aldimines and derivatives by spontaneous and base-catalysed decomposition of oxaziridines, 2123–8

FLUORESCENCE
Pyromellitimide-bridged porphyrins as model photosynthetic systems. 1. Synthesis and steady state fluorescence properties, 2435–8
FLUORIDE ION
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Remarkable reactivity of perfluorobicyclobutylidene, 1191–4
FLUORINATED ETHER
Free radical chemistry. Part 3. Substituent effects in additions of ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2209–14
FLUORINATED HETEROCYCLE
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 20. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl ethers. Reactions of the naphthyl ether and 2-fluoromethyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho-[2,1-*b*]furan with 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene and with 3,3-dimethylbut-1-ene, 2637–42
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 21. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl sulphides: differing courses of reactions of the naphthyl sulphides and ethers in glass and nickel apparatus. Considerations of mechanism, 2643–50
FLUORINE SHIFT
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 21. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl sulphides: differing courses of reactions of the naphthyl sulphides and ethers in glass and nickel apparatus. Considerations of mechanism, 2643–50
FLUOROALKENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Remarkable reactivity of perfluorobicyclobutylidene, 1191–4
Free radical chemistry. Part 4. Stereoelectronic effects in the additions of cyclic ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2215–8
FLUOROETHENE OLIGOMER
Reactions of tetrafluoroethene oligomers. Part 3.[1] Some reactions of tetrafluoroethene hexamer with nitrogenous bases, 2185–90
FLUOROETHER
Free radical chemistry. Part 4. Stereoelectronic effects in the additions of cyclic ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2215–8
FLUORO IMINE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Co-oligomers of perfluoro-1-methyl-1,3-diazacyclopent-2- and -3-ene, 53–6
FLUOROMETHYL
The peculiar behaviour of the trifluoromethyl substituent in $S_{RN}1$ processes, 2515–20
FLUOROMETHYLPHOSPHONATES
The preparation and properties of some chiral fluoromethylphosphonates, phosphonothioates, and phosphonamidothioates, 233–8
FLUORO STEROID
4-Chloromercurioandrosta-4,6-diene-3,17-dione: preparation, *X*-ray structure determination, and potential utility, 1049–54
FOLATE BIOSYNTHESIS
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 7. Syntheses of blocked 7,8-dihydropteridines *via* α-amino ketones, 1645–60
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 8. Syntheses of some functionalised 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropterins 2133–44
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 9. Reactions of 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropteridines of use in the synthesis of potential inhibitors of tetrahydrofolate biosynthesis, 2145–50
FOLIC ACID
Stereochemistry of reduction of the vitamin folic acid by dihydrofolate reductase, 1349–54
FORMYCIN
The syntheses of acycloformycins and 5-amino-3-(2-hydroxyethoxy)methylpyrazolo[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7(6*H*)-one, an analogue of the antiviral acycloguanosine, 2087–92
FORMYCIN ANALOGUE
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 18. The synthesis of *C*-nucleoside analogues of the antiviral agent (*S*)-9-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine, 1425–30
FORMYLATION
Acid-catalysed intramolecular *C*-alkylation in β,γ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalised hydrophenanthrene and benzocyclodecenone derivatives *via* novel fragmentation reactions, and *X*-ray structural analyses of two angularly substituted hydrophenanthrene derivatives, 505–14
FREE RADICAL
Cyclodextrin-promoted free-radical dediazoniation of benzenediazonium ions, 991–6
Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 3. Reactions of 4′-substituted benzenesulphenanilides with t-butoxyl radicals, 1577–82
Free radical chemistry. Part 3. Substituent effects in additions of ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2209–14
Free radical chemistry. Part 4. Stereoelectronic effects in the additions of cyclic ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2215–8
FRIEDEL-CRAFTS
Ferrocene derivatives. Part 22. Friedel-Crafts arylations with chloroferrocenes. A new route to arylferrocenes, 1233–6
FRIEDOOLEANE
New D:A-friedooleananes from *Euonymus revolutus* (Celastraceae), 685–90
FRONTALIN
A facile synthesis of 5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-ones from 4-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)pent-3-en-2-one and protected α-ketols. A synthesis of (±)-frontalin, 283–8
FRUCTOPYRANOSIDE
The preparation and reactions of a new glycoside: 2′-chloroethyl β-D-fructopyranoside, 1447–56
FUCOSTEROL
Conversion of nor-ketones into prochiral terminal methylene groups: synthesis of (24*E*)- and (24*Z*)-[28-^{2}H]ergosta-5,24(28)-dien-3β-ols, 595–600
FUJENAL
The conformation of fujenal, a seco-ring B *ent*-kaurenoid diterpene, 2493–6
FULGIDE
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 4. The thermal and photochemical reactions of (*E*)-isopropylidene-[α-(2- and -(3-thienyl)ethylidene]succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 957–62
FULVENE
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 7. Cycloaddition reactions of mesoionic dithiolones with fulvenes, 1245–1247.
Synthesis of mesoionic analogues of heptafulvene *via* dicationic ether salts derived from mesoionic olates and trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride, 2439–42
FULVIC ACID
Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 4. Synthesis of 4,10-dihydro-3-hydroxy-3-methyl-1*H*,3*H*-pyrano[4,3-*b*][1]benzopyran-10-one, the basic skeleton in fulvic acid, 183–6
FUNGAL METABOLISM
Structure and absolute stereochemistry of thioacetal sulphoxides obtained by fungal metabolism of 2-alkyl-1,3-dithianes, 1547–52
The synthesis of 1-methyl- and 1α,2α-methylene-gibberellins, 2177–84
FUNGAL METABOLITE
Secondary mould metabolites. Part 13. Fungal perylenequinones: phleichrome, isophleichrome, and their endoperoxides, 1387–92
FUNGAL TOXIN
The solution structure of [Ala^4]-desdimethylchlamydocin: a ^{1}H n.m.r. relaxation study, 245–50
FURAN
Photochemical transformation of tetrabromofuran by oxygen into 2,3,4,4-tetrabromobut-2-en-4-olide in the solid state, 45–52
Inter- and intra-molecular reactions of allene-1,3-dicarboxylic acid esters with 2-vinylfurans and 2-vinylthiophenes. A potential route to a BC ring precursor of the nagilactones, 747–56
Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylfuran-3(2*H*)-one (furaneol) from (2*R*,3*R*)-tartaric acid, 795–8
Furan derivatives. Part 6. On effect of ring size in synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-3*H*-naphtho[1,8-*bc*]furans and their analogues, 1001–6
Photochemical synthesis of 3- and 5-aryl-2-furyl derivatives, 1285–8
Acid-induced broadening of ^{1}H n.m.r. signals in the 6-hydroxychroman and 5-hydroxydihydrobenzofuran series, 1301–10
β-Halogeno ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry and conformation of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyran and -furan precursors, 1971–82
β-Halogeno-ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry of the ring-scission of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyrans and -furans, 1983–96
The synthesis of hetero-bridged [5](3,6)oxepinophanes, 2119–22
Ethylidenetetronic acid and its derivatives. Condensations with carbonyl compounds, leading to reassignment of ramigenic acid from *Penicillium charlesii*, 2393–8

FURAN (contd)
Directed metallations of 4-ethylidenetetronic acid *O*-methyl ether and its derivatives as a synthetic entry to natural 4-oxyfuran-2-ones, 2399–406
Synthesis of isoaspertetronin, isogregatin and related *O*-methyltetronic acids. Reassignment of 5-methoxyfuran-3(2*H*)-one structures to the aspertetronin group of natural products, 2407–12
Ring transformation of isoxazoles into furan and pyran derivatives, 2581–4
FURANEOL
Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylfuran-3(2*H*)-one (furaneol) from (2*R*,3*R*)-tartaric acid, 795–8
FURANOSULOSE
The photochemistry of ketones derived from carbohydrates. Part 10. A study of stereochemical influences on photo-induced rearrangements and ring expansions of 3-oxacyclopentanones using 1,2-*O*-isopropylidenefuranos-3-ulose derivatives, 575–82
FURST-PLATTNER RING-OPENING
The preparation and reactions of a new glycoside: 2′-chloroethyl β-D-fructopyranoside, 1447–56
FUSARIUM EQUISETI
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 7. Reactions and rearrangement of the 7-hydroxy-12,13-epoxytrichothec-9-en-8-one skeleton, 1731–6
FUSARIUM SULPHUREUM
Structure elucidation of a novel trichothecene glycoside using ^{1}H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1553–6
Anthracyclinones. Part 4. The use of DBN or DBU in a novel extension of the Marschalk reaction leading to hydroxyglycitylanthraquinones, 1557–64
GEMIN
Tannins of Rosaceous medicinal plants. Part 2. Gemins A, B, and C, new dimeric ellagitannins from *Geum japonicum*, 315–22
GEOCHEMICAL MARKER
Synthesis of the key intermediate (±)-18,19-dinor-14αH-cheilantha-12,15-dien-17-one and its transformation into the geochemical marker 18,19-dinor-13βH,14αH-cheilanthane and the marine-type sesterterpene methyl scalar-17-en-25-oate, 1227–32
GERMANIUM
Regiospecific incorporation of no-carrier-added radiobromine and radioiodine into aromatic rings *via* halogenodegermylation, 1687–92
Regiospecific no-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aryltrimethyl group IVb organometallics, 1941–8
GEUM JAPONICUM
Tannins of Rosaceous medicinal plants. Part 2. Gemins A, B, and C, new dimeric ellagitannins from *Geum japonicum*, 315–22
GIBBERELLIN
Partial synthesis of a trachylobagibberellin analogue, 207–12
Partial syntheses of gibberellins A_{45} and A_{63}, 651–4
2β-Alkyl derivatives of gibberellin A_1, 837–42
Conjugate addition of lithium methylcuprates to a gibberell-1(10)en-2-one; preparation of 10-*epi*-gibberellin A_{53}, 1147–50
S_N2 and S_N2' alkylation of some gibberellin allylic lactones by lithium methylcuprates, 1151–6
The synthesis of 1-methyl- and 1α,2α-methylene-gibberellins, 2177–84
Partial synthesis of the 15β-hydroxygibberellins A_{67} and A_{68} and of 15β-hydroxygibberellins A_1 and A_3, 2741–6
GLIOTOXIN
The biosynthetic incorporation of [*phenyl*-^{3}H]phenylalanine into gliotoxin, 1487–90
GLUCOSAMINE
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 3. Reactions of oxazolines derived from 1,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranose, 57–60
GLUCOSE
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 27. Synthesis of (−)-*exo*-brevicomin from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 301–4
GLUCOSIDE
Glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamine derivatives. Part 1. Synthesis and mutagenicity of *O*-glucosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamines and their acetohydroxamic acids, 1261–70
Structure elucidation of a novel trichothecene glycoside using ^{1}H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1553–6
Anthracyclinones. Part 4. The use of DBN or DBU in a novel extension of the Marschalk reaction leading to hydroxyglycitylanthraquinones, 1557–64
GLUCOSYLATION
Strategies for the synthesis of branched oligosaccharides of the *Shigella flexneri* 5a, 5b, and variant X serogroups employing a multifunctional rhamnose precursor, 2251–60
GLUCURONIDE
Glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamine derivatives. Part 2.[1] Convenient synthetic methods for *N*-glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamines, 1271–6
GLUTAMIC ACID
Convenient synthesis of stereospecifically deuteriated glycines from glutamic acid using a combination of enzymatic and chemical methods, 2389–92
GLUTATHIONE
The formation and metabolism of *N*-hydroxymethyl compounds. Part 6. The synthesis of *S*-amidomethyl-, *S*-ureidomethyl-, and *S*-(1,3,5-triazin-2-ylaminomethyl)-glutathione derivatives, 75–80
GLYCINE
Convenient synthesis of stereospecifically deuteriated glycines from glutamic acid using a combination of enzymatic and chemical methods, 2389–92
GLYCOLIPID
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 3. Reactions of oxazolines derived from 1,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranose, 57–60
GLYCOPROTEIN
Synthesis of three oligosaccharides that form part of the complex type of carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins containing intersecting *N*-acetylglucosamine, 535–40
Nitrosation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-galactitol; a model experiment for the study of reduced oligosaccharides derived from mucus glycoproteins, 2775–8
GLYCOSIDE
Glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamine derivatives. Part 1. Synthesis and mutagenicity of *O*-glucosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamines and their acetohydroxamic acids, 1261–70
Glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamine derivatives. Part 2.[1] Convenient synthetic methods for *N*-glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamines, 1271–6
The preparation and reactions of a new glycoside: 2′-chloroethyl β-D-fructopyranoside, 1447–56
The characterisation of mollic acid 3β-D-xyloside and its genuine aglycone mollic acid, two novel 1α-hydroxycycloartenoids from *Combretum molle*, 1711–6
GLYCOSYLIC BOND HYDROLYSIS
Synthesis and hydrolytic stability of 4-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine 2′-deoxyribofuranosides, 2573–6
GLYOXAL
Reactions of glyoxals with hydrazones: a new route to 4-hydroxypyrazoles, 81–6
GRANDIFLORENIC ACID
Studies on rearrangements in derivatives of grandiflorenic acid. Part 1. Reaction of the epoxides of methyl (−)-kaur-9(11)-en-19-oate and (−)-kaur-9(11)-en-19-oic acid with boron trifluoride–diethyl ether either in the absence or in the presence of *N*-nitrosomethylurea. Formation of two diterpenes of a new skeletal type, 1693–8
GREGATIN
Synthesis of isoaspertetronin, isogregatin and related *O*-methyltetronic acids. Reassignment of 5-methoxyfuran-3(2*H*)-one structures to the aspertetronin group of natural products, 2407–12
GRIGNARD
Convergent syntheses of 9-deoxy-12-phenylthioprostanoids and 9-deoxy-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-PGD_1 derivatives, 145–52
GRIGNARD REAGENT
A general approach to the synthesis of mono-olefinic insect sex pheromones of *Z*- or *E*-configuration, 1115–20
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 42. Studies on the reactions of alkyl and aryl Grignard reagents with α-oxoketene dithioacetals, 1289–94
Reactions of 4-substituted-2′-halogenoacetophenones with Grignard reagents, 1373–80
GUANOSINE
A convenient method for the synthesis of P^1-(7-methylguanosine-5′) P^2-(ribonucleoside-5′)diphosphates, 997–1000
HAEM
Isolation, crystallisation, and synthesis of the dimethyl ester of porphyrin *a*, the iron-free prosthetic group of cytochrome *c*

HAEM (contd)
oxidase, 135–44
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 25. Synthesis of analogues of coproporphyrinogen-III and studies of their interaction with coproporphyrinogen-III oxidase from *Euglena gracilis*, 1699–710
HAEMULCHOLIC ACID
Reduction of α-diazo-β-hydroxy esters to β-hydroxy esters: application in one of two convergent syntheses of a (22*S*)-22-hydroxy bile acid from fish bile and its (22*R*)-epimer, 493–8
HALOGENODEGERMYLATION
Regiospecific incorporation of no-carrier-added radiobromine and radioiodine into aromatic rings *via* halogenodegermylation, 1687–92
HALOGENO ETHER
β-Halogeno ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry and conformation of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyran and -furan precursors, 1971–82
β-Halogeno-ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry of the ring-scission of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyrans and -furans, 1983–96
HALOGENOMETHYLSULPHENYLATION
Trihalogenomethylsulphenylation of tetraisopropyl methylenebisphosphonates, 1935–40
HECTOR'S BASE
1,2,4-Thiadiazolylureas. A postscript to the oxidative cyclisation of thionoamidines, 311–4
HELIX
Synthesis of sequential polypeptides containing L-isoleucine for assignment of the far-i.r. band characteristic of isoleucyl in a peptide α-helix, 765–8
HEPTAFULVENE
Synthesis of mesoionic analogues of heptafulvene *via* dicationic ether salts derived from mesoionic olates and trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride, 2439–42
HEPTATOXIN
Structural studies on cyanoginosins-LR, -YR, -YA, and -YM, peptide toxins from *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2147–8
HEPTYNEDIAMINE
Stereospecific synthesis of (2*R*,5*R*)-hept-6-yne-2,5-diamine: a potent and selective enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC), 2201–8
HERMIDIN
Isolation, structure, and synthesis of hermidin, a chromogen from *Mercurialis perennis* L., 1757–66
HETEROYOHIMBINE ALKALOID
Heteroyohimbine alkaloids. Stereospecific conversion of ajmalicine into 19-epiajmalicine, 923–6
HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE
Triazines and related products. Part 30. Cationic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine(hexamethylmelamine), 1533–40
HIGH PRESSURE SYNTHESIS
High-pressure synthesis, structures, and conformational properties of some derivatives of 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. *X*-Ray determination of *endo*-10-benzoyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-8-ene-3,5-dione and *exo*-10-acetyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decane-3,5-dione, 1277–84
HIRSUTENE
Total synthesis of cyclopentanoid natural products, 2625–36
HOMOFARNASENE
Synthesis of (*Z*,*E*) and (*Z*,*Z*)-α-farnesenes and homofarnesenes, 399–404
HOMOSPERMIDINE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled homospermidines and their incorporation into retronecine, 819–24
HOPEA JUCUNDA
Balanocarpol, a new polyphenol from *Balanocarpus zeylanicus* (Trimen) and *Hopea jucunda* (Thw.) (Dipterocarpaceae), 1807–10
The differentiation of π- and τ-derivatised histidines, 1811–6
HORNER REACTION
Use of dibenzophosphole oxides in the Horner reaction: stereospecific formation of (*Z*)-stilbene from an *erythro*-β-hydroxyalkylphosphine oxide, 1953–6
HORNER–WITTIG
The stereocontrolled Horner–Wittig reaction: synthesis of disubstituted alkenes, 2307–26
Synthesis of single isomers (*E* or *Z*) of protected γ,δ-unsaturated ketones by the Horner–Wittig reaction, 2585–98
HYDRAZINOLYSIS
Hydrazinolysis of 2-phenyl-2-(phthalimidoalkyl)indan-1,3-diones, 191–6
HYDRAZONE
Reactions of glyoxals with hydrazones: a new route to 4-hydroxypyrazoles, 81–6
Chiral α-sulphinyl hydrazones as effective reagents for stereoselective aldol-type condensation, 251–4
Double stereoselection in the aldol-type synthesis of γ-methyl and γ-alkoxy β-hydroxy ketones mediated by α-sulphinyl hydrazones, 255–60
HYDRIDE SHIFT
Reactions of 4-substituted-2′-halogenoacetophenones with Grignard reagents, 1373–80
HYDROGEN BONDING
The derivation of carbon–proton internuclear distances in organic natural products from ^{13}C relaxation rates and nuclear Overhauser effects, 239–44
Furan derivatives. Part 6. On effect of ring size in synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-3*H*-naphtho[1,8-*bc*]furans and their analogues, 1001–6
HYDROXAMIC ACID
Reactions of transient *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds with dienes, mono-olefins, and nucleophiles, 883–6
Glycosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamine derivatives. Part 1. Synthesis and mutagenicity of *O*-glucosides of *N*-hydroxy-*N*-arylamines and their acetohydroxamic acids, 1261–70
HYDROXY ACID
Diastereoselective reduction of chiral α-ketoamides derived from (*S*)-proline esters with sodium borohydride. Preparation of optically active α-hydroxy acids, 769–72
HYDROXY KETONE
Enantiomerically pure sulphinyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles. Part 2. Synthesis of masked and unmasked β,β′-dihydroxy ketones *via* stereocontrolled double aldol condensation, 2293–8
HYDROXYLAMINE
Addition of phenylnitrenium ion to olefins. Reactions of phenyl azide with some olefins in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 677–84
The nitrile oxide–isocyanate rearrangement, 1181–4
N-[Aryl(phenyl)phosphinoyl]hydroxylamines: influence of substituents on the competitive migration of aryl and phenyl groups in the Lossen-like rearrangement of their *O*-methanesulphonyl derivatives, 1787–92
N-Phosphonoyl and *N*-phosphoroyl hydroxylamines: reactions of their *O*-sulphonyl derivatives with t-butylamine, 2651–6
HYDROXYLATION
Structure–activity studies with the αβ-dihydroxyacid dehydratase of *Salmonella typhimurium*, 691–6
Microbiological transformations, Part 6. Microbiological transformations of acyl derivatives of indoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepine with the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans*, 1381–6
HYPERTENSIVE ACTIVITY
Synthesis, resolution, and assignment of configuration of potent hypotensive retro-inverso bradykinin potentiating peptide 5a(BPP_{5a}) analogues, 697–702
HYPOIODATE
Photo-induced transformations. Part 79. On the mechanism of the formation of oxa steroids *via* photo- and thermally-induced rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine. An oxygen-18 labelling study, 1431–6
IMIDATE
Synthesis of isomeric 5-(phenylsulphonyl)pyrimidines, 87–92
IMIDAZOLE
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 61. Reaction of 6-alkylamino-4-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines with diethyl malonate, ethyl cyanoacetate, and ethyl acetoacetate and some derived pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines related to the cytokinins, 187–90
Two-step synthesis of imidazoles from activated alkynes, 741–6
IMIDAZOTRIAZINE
Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen 2′-deoxyribo-*C*-nucleosides: coupling–elimination reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 621–30
IMIDE
Photo-oxygenation of *N*-unsubstituted pyrazin-2-ones and alkoxypyrazines, 2497–500

IMINE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Co-oligomers of perfluoro-1-methyl-1,3-diazacyclopent-2- and -3-ene, 53–6
Reduction of imines using NADH models, 437–40
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 18. Photosynthesis and photoracemization of optically active oxaziridines, 849–56
IMINE–ENAMINE TAUTOMERISM
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds, Part 49. Synthesis and stereochemistry of 9-aminotetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-ones., 1015–8
INDAN
Hydrazinolysis of 2-phenyl-2-(phthalimidoalkyl)indan-1,3-diones, 191–6
The synthesis and chemistry of 4-aza-azulene, 1793–802
INDAZOLOBENZODIAZEPINE
Synthesis of (±)-(4a*S*,13c*R*)- and (±)-(4a*R*,13c*R*)-1,2,3,4,4a,13c-hexahydro-5*H*-indazolo[2,3-*d*][1,4]benzodiazepin-6(7*H*)-ones, 2001–6
INDENE
Formation and *X*-ray crystal structure of ethyl 2-amino-1-oxo-inden-3-carboxylate, 405–8
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 3. Base induced dimerisation of 3,7a-dihydro-4,7a-dimethyl-5*H*-inden-5-one. *X*-Ray structure determination of the hexacyclic dimer system, 711–8
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 4. Formation and reactions of some dienone intermediates, 719–22
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 5. Preparation and reactions of 3-methoxy- and 3-trimethylsiloxy-3a-substituted-3a*H*-indenes, 723–30
The dimerisation of some 4-hydroxyindenes, 2545–54
INDENONE
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 42. Studies on the reactions of alkyl and aryl Grignard reagents with α-oxoketene dithioacetals, 1289–94
INDENOQUINOLINE
Preparation and rearrangement of 6a-methyl-6a*H*-benzo[*a*]carbazole and 11b-methyl-11b*H*-benzo[*c*]carbazole, 2733–40
INDOLE
Cyclising nucleophilic addition to azinium systems. Part 1. Reaction of 3-indol-2-ylpyridine, 3-indol-2-ylquinoline, 4-indol-2-ylisoquinoline and pyrido[3,4-*a*]carbazoles with acetic anhydride, 1503–8
The *X*-ray molecular structures of methyl 4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14-decahydro-7,9-dioxo-8,15-methenopyrrolo[3,2,1-*op*][1]benzazacyclododecine-16-carboxylate, methyl (*Z*)-1′,2′,4′,5′-tetrahydro-2,4′-dioxospiro(cycloheptane-1,6′-[6*H*]pyrrolo[3,2,1-*ij*]quinolin)-5′-ylideneacetate, and methyl (*Z*)-1,1a,2,3,4,8,9,9a-octahydro-1-methoxycarbonylmethyl-11-methoxycarbonylmethylene-12-oxo-1b,4a-epoxyethanoindolizino[2,3,4,5,6-*jklm*]carbazole-1-carboxylate, 1921–6
INDOLE ALKALOID
Heteroyohimbine alkaloids. Stereospecific conversion of ajmalicine into 19-epiajmalicine, 923–6
INDOLEQUINODIMETHANE
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones, stabie analogues of indole-2,3-quinodimethanes, 2505–8
INDOLINE
Microbiological transformations, Part 6. Microbiological transformations of acyl derivatives of indoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepine with the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans*, 1381–6
INDOLIZINE
A formal total synthesis of ipalbidine, 261–6
Synthesis of peri-fused indolizines and azaindolizines by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 3-(phenylpropynoyloxyalkyl)pyridine *N*-ylides, 379–82
INOSOSE
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 28. Observations on the conversion of 6-deoxyhex-5-enopyranosyl compounds into 2-deoxyinosose derivatives, 2413–6
INSECT FEEDING DETERRENT
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 1. 3a,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-7,9b-dimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan-1(3*H*)-one (Oblongolide), 861–4
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 2. Phomopsolide A and B, tiglic esters of two 6-substituted 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxypyran-2-ones, 865–70
INVERSION
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 1: biosynthesis of spermidine from L-[3,4-$^{13}C_2$]methionine and L-[2,3,3-$^{2}H_3$]methionine, 2007–10
Biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 3: The stereochemistry of the formation of the N-CH_2 group in the biosynthesis of spermidine, 2017–24
IODINE
Oxo-bridged compounds of iodine(III): syntheses, structure, and properties of μ-oxo-bis[trifluoroacetato(phenyl)iodine], 757–64
Regiospecific incorporation of no-carrier-added radiobromine and radioiodine into aromatic rings *via* halogenodegermylation, 1687–92
Regiospecific no-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aryltrimethyl group IVb organometallics, 1941–8
IODOCYCLIZATION
A new approach to (±)-2-amino-2-deoxytetritol derivatives, 935–40
IODOSYLBENZENE
Oxo-bridged compounds of iodine(III): syntheses, structure, and properties of μ-oxo-bis[trifluoroacetato(phenyl)iodine], 757–64
IONOPHORE
Binding and transport of alkali metal ions by synthetic analogues of nactins, 1717–24
IPALBIDINE
A formal total synthesis of ipalbidine, 261–6
I.R.
Synthesis of sequential polypeptides containing L-isoleucine for assignment of the far-i.r. band characteristic of isoleucyl in a peptide α-helix, 765–8
IRON
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 2. Synthesis and characterization of internally five-co-ordinated iron(II) basket-handle porphyrins derived from 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)porphyrin, 61–70
Isolation, crystallisation, and synthesis of the dimethyl ester of porphyrin *a*, the iron-free prosthetic group of cytochrome *c* oxidase, 135–44
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 3. Synthesis and characterization of internally five-co-ordinated iron(II) basket handle porphyrins derived from 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(*o*-aminophenyl)porphyrin, 221–32
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 4. Formation and reactions of some dienone intermediates, 719–22
Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of isoxazoles. Ring cleavage and reduction by hexacarbonylmolybdenum, pentacarbonyliron, or nonacarbonyldi-iron, 1401–6
Use of π-allyltricarbonyliron lactam complexes in the preparation of nocardicin derivatives: synthesis of (−)-3-oxo-1-[(*p*-benzyloxyphenyl)benzyloxycarbonylmethyl]azetidin-2-one, 2375–82
IRON CLUSTER
The selective oxidation of protected cholestanol derivatives using the Gif system, 583–6
Functionalisation of saturated hydrocarbons. Part 3. The oxidation of 3β,5α,6β-triacetoxycholestane using the Gif system, 2109–18
ISATOGEN
11H-Isoindolo[2,1-*a*]indol-11-ones: novel rearrangement products from the attempted preparation of 2-(2-diethylaminomethylphenyl)isatogens, 1583–8
ISOATISIRENE
A novel synthetic approach to isoatisirene-related compounds *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 927–34
ISOCHROMANONE
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 10. Regioselectivity in the aryl–aryl coupling reactions of some 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones and benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1195–200
ISOCYANATE
The nitrile oxide–isocyanate rearrangement, 1181–4
ISOCYANIDE
Ovine III-thrift in Nova Scotia. Part 10. Palladium and rhodium complexes as reagents in the investigation of isocyanide metabolites of *Trichoderma hamatum*, 441–6
ISOFUCOSTEROL
Conversion of nor-ketones into prochiral terminal methylene groups: synthesis of (24*E*)- and (24*Z*)-[28-^{2}H]ergosta-5,24(28)-

ISOFUCOSTEROL (contd)
dien-3β-ols, 595–600
ISOFUMIGACLAVINE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 24. Total synthesis of (±)-isofumigaclavine B and (±)-lysergic acid, 941–8
ISOGUANINE
Synthesis of ara-doridosine, a new arabinosyl nucleoside resistant to adenosine deaminase. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-*N*,9(*N*)-diacetyl-1(*N*)-methylisoguanine, 1315–22
ISOINDOLOINDOLE
11H-Isoindolo[2,1-*a*]indol-11-ones: novel rearrangement products from the attempted preparation of 2-(2-diethylaminomethylphenyl)isatogens, 1583–8
ISOLEUCINE
Synthesis of sequential polypeptides containing L-isoleucine for assignment of the far-i.r. band characteristic of isoleucyl in a peptide α-helix, 765–8
ISOPENICILLIN
Intact incorporation of δ-(α-L-aminoadipoyl)-L-[3-^{13}C]cysteinyl-D-[^{15}N]valine into isopenicillin N. Observation of one-bond ^{13}C–^{15}N coupling, 369–72
ISOPIMARADIENE
3β,19-Oxidoisopimara-7,15-diene as intermediate in the conversion of virescenol B into isopimara-7,15-dien-19-ol, 2173–6
ISOPORPHYRIN
Isolation, crystallisation, and synthesis of the dimethyl ester of porphyrin *a*, the iron-free prosthetic group of cytochrome *c* oxidase, 135–44
ISOQUINOLINE
Dehalogenation of 1-halogenothienyl-di-and -tetra-hydroisoquinolines by sodium methoxide in dimethyl sulphoxide, 275–82
Formation and *X*-ray crystal structure of ethyl 2-amino-1-oxo-inden-3-carboxylate, 405–8
Microbiological transformations, Part 6. Microbiological transformations of acyl derivatives of indoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepine with the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans*, 1381–6
Cyclising nucleophilic addition to azinium systems. Part 1. Reaction of 3-indol-2-ylpyridine, 3-indol-2-ylquinoline, 4-indol-2-ylisoquinoline and pyrido[3,4-*a*]carbazoles with acetic anhydride, 1503–8
Triazolopyridines. Part 5. The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[5,1-*a*]isoquinoline: a new route to 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, 1897–902
A novel ring closure leading to 3,9-dihydroxyaporphines (3,9-dihydroxy-4*H*-dibenzo[*de*,*g*]quinolines). Part 2., 2455–62
ISOQUINOLINE ALKALOID
Syntheses of (±)-tetrahydropalmatine and spirobenzylisoquinolines by thermolysis of benzocyclobutene derivatives, 2151–4
Total synthesis of (±)- and (+)-latifine, 2447–54
ISOQUINOLONE
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 10. Regioselectivity in the aryl–aryl coupling reactions of some 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones and benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1195–200
ISOTHIAZOLIDINONE
Syntheses of β-lactams by ring contraction of isothiazolidinones, 153–8
ISOTHIOCYANATE
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 6. Silylation *vs.* thioamidation in the reaction of silyl isothiocyanates with organometallics: influence of the solvent and of the substituents on silicon, 1917–20
ISOXAZOLE
Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of isoxazoles. Ring cleavage and reduction by hexacarbonylmolybdenum, pentacarbonyliron, or nonacarbonyldi-iron, 1401–6
A new spiro annelation reaction in the isoxazole series: applications and limits, 1871–4
Enantiomerically pure sulphinyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles. Part 1. Stereocontrolled synthesis of optically active β-ketols and γ-amino alcohols, 2289–92
Enantiomerically pure sulphinyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles. Part 2. Synthesis of masked and unmasked β,β′-dihydroxy ketones *via* stereocontrolled double aldol condensation, 2293–8
Ring transformation of isoxazoles into furan and pyran derivatives, 2581–4
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions with alkynyl phenyl sulphones, 2621–4
ISOXAZOLIDINE
The stereoselectivity of addition of *N*-benzyl-*C*-alkylnitrones to methyl crotonate. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*RS*,4*SR*,5*RS*)-2-benzyl-4-methoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-3-[(4*RS*)-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]isoxazolidine, 2753–62
JATROPHANE DITERPENE
The absolute stereochemical characterization of two new jatrophane diterpenes from *Euphorbia esula*, 2075–82
KAURENOIC ACID
Studies on rearrangements in derivatives of grandiflorenic acid. Part 1. Reaction of the epoxides of methyl (−)-kaur-9(11)-en-19-oate and (−)-kaur-9(11)-en-19-oic acid with boron trifluoride–diethyl ether either in the absence or in the presence of *N*-nitrosomethylurea. Formation of two diterpenes of a new skeletal type, 1693–8
KAURENOID DITERPENE
The conformation of fujenal, a seco-ring B *ent*-kaurenoid diterpene, 2493–6
KETENE
Reaction of ketenes. Part 18. Catalysed reactions between α-diazocarbonyl compounds and ketene acetals, 289–94
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 41. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 1,1-bis(alkylthio)-2-aroylpenta-1,4-dienes to novel 1,5-bis(alkylthio)-2-aroylpenta-1,3-dienes *via* a 1,5-alkylthio shift, 641–6
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 42. Studies on the reactions of alkyl and aryl Grignard reagents with α-oxoketene dithioacetals, 1289–94
Ketene. Part 23. Conformational control of the addition reactions of ketenes with *N*-phenylnitrones, 1837–44
Photochemical cycloaddition of thiocarbonyl compounds to diphenylketene and a related ketenimine, 1957–60
Ketene. Part 24. The reactions of *N*-(fluoren-9-ylidene)methylamine *N*-oxide with dimethylketene and ketene, 2501–4
KETENE ACETAL
Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 8. Stereochemistry of the reaction of 1,1-dimethoxypropene with aldehydes, 561–4
KETO AMIDE
Diastereoselective reduction of chiral α-ketoamides derived from (*S*)-proline esters with sodium borohydride. Preparation of optically active α-hydroxy acids, 769–72
KETOL
Chiral α-sulphinyl hydrazones as effective reagents for stereoselective aldol-type condensation, 251–4
Double stereoselection in the aldol-type synthesis of γ-methyl and γ-alkoxy β-hydroxy ketones mediated by α-sulphinyl hydrazones, 255–60
Enantiomerically pure sulphinyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles. Part 1. Stereocontrolled synthesis of optically active β-ketols and γ-amino alcohols, 2289–92
KETONE
Reactions of α-diazo ketones with selenium-based reagents. A general synthesis of α-chloro-, α-bromo, α-phenylseleno-, α-acetoxy-, and α-methoxy-αβ-unsaturated ketones, 2193–200
KETONE REDUCTION
Synthesis of single isomers (*E* or *Z*) of protected γ,δ-unsaturated ketones by the Horner–Wittig reaction, 2585–98
KIJANOSE
Branched-chain sugars. Part 18. Synthesis of D-rubranitrose (2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-4-*O*-methyl-3-nitro-D-*xylo*-hexopyranose) and a derivative of D-kijanose (2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-4-methoxycarbonylamino-3-methyl-3-nitro-α-D-*xylo*-hexopyranose), 1073–80
KINETICS
A kinetic study of phosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides, 1617–22
LABELLING
Synthesis of the [^{2}H]-labelled urinary lignans enterolactone and enterodiol, 35–8
Photolysis of 1,2,3-selenadiazole. Formation of selenirene by secondary photolysis of selenoketene, 907–12
Photo-induced transformations. Part 79. On the mechanism of the formation of oxa steroids *via* photo- and thermally-induced rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine. An oxygen-18 labelling study, 1431–6
Regiospecific incorporation of no-carrier-added radiobromine and radioiodine into aromatic rings *via* halogenodegermylation, 1687–92

LABELLING (contd)
Regiospecific no-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aryltrimethyl group IVb organometallics, 1941–8
Convenient synthesis of stereospecifically deuteriated glycines from glutamic acid using a combination of enzymatic and chemical methods, 2389–92
The dimerisation of some 4-hydroxyindenes, 2545–54
LACTAM
Synthesis of a cyclobutanone analogue of a β-lactam antibiotic, 391–8
Synthesis of novel fused β-lactams by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cyclo-additions. Part 7. (9*RS*,9a*RS*)-9,9a-Dihydro-5-methyl-8-oxo-9-phenoxyacetamido-8*H*-azeto[1,2-*a*]-*v*-triazolo[5,1-*c*]pyrazine-6-carboxylic acids and (3b*RS*,4*RS*,7*SR*)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-phenoxyacetamido-3b*H*-azeto[1′,2′:3,4]imidazo[1,5-*c*]-*v*-triazole-7-carboxylic acid, 1491–8
Synthesis of novel fused β-lactams by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions. Part 8. 6,7,7a,7b-Tetrahydro-3-methyl-6-oxo-1*H*-azeto[1,2-*a*]azirino[2,1-*c*]pyrazine-4-carboxylic acids, 1927–34
Studies on lactams. Part 74. An approach to the total synthesis of amino sugars *via* β-lactams, 2045–50
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 2. Total synthesis of some C(6)-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2219–34
Investigation of new chiral 1,3-oxazolidine-2-thiones: analytical separation and optical resolution of racemic carboxylic acids and amino acids, 2361–8
Use of π-allyltricarbonyliron lactam complexes in the preparation of norcardicin derivatives: synthesis of (−)-3-oxo-1-[(*p*-benzyloxyphenyl)benzyloxycarbonylmethyl]azetidin-2-one, 2375–82
LACTAM INHIBITOR
Substituted penicillanic acid 1,1-dioxides as β-lactam inhibitors: studies on 6-benzylidene-and hydroxybenzylpenam sulphones, 963–8
LACTONE
Synthesis of the [^{2}H]-labelled urinary lignans enterolactone and enterodiol, 35–8
Structures of the cephalosporolides B—F, a group of C_{10} lactones from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 843–8
LACTONISATION
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 11-membered macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthanecine A, 2475–8
LATIFINE
Total synthesis of (±)- and (+)-latifine, 2447–54
LEAD DIOXIDE OXIDATION
Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 3. Reactions of 4′-substituted benzenesulphenanilides with t-butoxyl radicals, 1577–82
LEAD TETRA-ACETATE
Oxidation of the dioximes of 1,3-diketones with lead tetra-acetate, 2083–6
LEUCOCYANADIN
The molecular and crystal structure of (+)-2,3-*trans*-3,4-*trans*-leucocyanidin [(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-(+)-3,3′,4,4′,5,7-hexahydroxyflavan] dihydrate, and comparison of its heterocyclic ring conformation in solution and the solid state, 1413–8
LEUKAEMIA INHIBITOR
Synthesis of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates and related compounds *via* phosphoramidites, 199–202
LIGNAN
Synthesis of the [^{2}H]-labelled urinary lignans enterolactone and enterodiol, 35–8
A general synthesis of 2,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans applicable to unsymmetrically substituted compounds, 587–94
LINOLEIC ACID
Biosynthesis of the pyrethrins: unsaturated fatty acids and the origins of the rethrolone segment, 1393–400
LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHIC OPTICAL RESOLUTION
Liquid chromatographic optical resolution of 2,2′-spirobibenz[*e*]indan derivatives and absolute stereochemistry as determined by the C.D. exciton chirality method, 1845–8
LITHIATION
Regioselective α- and β-metallations of thiophene derivatives bearing the 4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl group. Application of the method to syntheses of 2,3- and 2,5-disubstituted thiophene derivatives, 173–82
Lithiation in flavones, chromones, coumarins, and benzofuran derivatives, 799–808
Triazolopyridines. Part 5. The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[5,1-*a*]isoquinoline: a new route to 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, 1897–902
LITHIUM
Biphenylenes. Part 33. Synthesis of bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*b*;1′,2′-*h*]- and bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*c*;1′,2′-*g*]-phenanthrene, and attempts to prepare planar derivatives of cyclo-octatetraene, 115–20
Applications of organolithium and related reagents in synthesis. Part 3. A general study of the reaction of lithium alkyls with pyridine ketones, 213–20
sp^2-Hybridized β-substituted organo-lithium, -sodium, and -potassium dianions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 447–52
1,2-Didehydrophenothiazines: preparation of 1-alkyl and 1-aryl-substituted phenothiazines by lithium-directed alkylation, 969–72
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 6. Silylation *vs.* thioamidation in the reaction of silyl isothiocyanates with organometallics: influence of the solvent and of the substituents on silicon, 1917–20
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 7. Synthesis of 8-cyano-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines; di-isopropylcyanamide, a new reagent for cyanation of organometallics, 2479–82
LITHIUM DIENOLATE
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 8. Electrophilic substitutions at C-2 and C-15 of the pseudomonic acid nucleus by means of lithium dienolates, 549–56
LITHIUM METHYLCUPRATE
Conjugate addition of lithium methylcuprates to a gibberell-1(10)en-2-one; preparation of 10-*epi*-gibberellin A_{53}, 1147–50
S_N2 and S_N2' alkylation of some gibberellin allylic lactones by lithium methylcuprates, 1151–6
LOSSEN-LIKE REARRANGEMENT
N-[Aryl(phenyl)phosphinoyl]hydroxylamines: influence of substituents on the competitive migration of aryl and phenyl groups in the Lossen-like rearrangement of their *O*-methanesulphonyl derivatives, 1787–92
N-Phosphonoyl and *N*-phosphoroyl hydroxylamines: reactions of their *O*-sulphonyl derivatives with t-butylamine, 2651–6
LUCIDONE
Synthesis of lucidones, 453–6
LUPANE
Lichens and fungi. Part 17. The synthesis and absolute configuration at C-20 of the (*R*)- and (*S*)-epimers of some 29-substituted lupane derivatives and of some 30-norlupan-20-ol derivatives and the crystal structure of (20*R*)-3β-acetoxylupan-29-ol, 2051–6
LYSERGIC ACID
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 24. Total synthesis of (±)-isofumigaclavine B and (±)-lysergic acid, 941–8
MACROCYCLE
Proton-assisted transport of amino acid and related polycarboxylate anions *via* polyammonium macrocycles, 615–20
Role of metal salts in the synthesis of furan–ketone condensation macrocycles: an 'apparent' metal template effect, 973–82
MACROLIDE
An analysis of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C n.m.r. spectra of erythromycin A using two-dimensional methods, 2599–604
MAGNESIUM
The reduction of tertiary *N*-styrylenamides, 1781–6
MAGNESIUM ION EFFECT
Redox-photosensitised reactions. Part 12. Effects of magnesium(II) ion on the $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$-photomediated reduction of olefins by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide: metal-ion catalysis of electron transfer processes involving an NADH model, 1527–32
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE
Photochemical transformation of tetrabromofuran by oxygen into 2,3,4,4-tetrabromobut-2-en-4-olide in the solid state, 45–52
MALONAMIDE
Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part 46. The reactions of malonamide and 2-cyanoacetamide with substituted propenones, 1681–6
MALYNGOLIDE
A stereoselective synthesis of (±)-malyngolide, 1157–60
MANDELOHYDRAZIDE
An investigation into the mechanism of formation of oxadiazoles and arylidenehydrazides from the action of methanolic potassium hydroxide on 1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines, 1081–6

MANGANESE
Radical-cations as intermediates in the oxidation of alkenes by metal ions, 1087–94
MANNICH BASE
Photocyclization of N-(dialkylaminoalkyl) aromatic 1,2-dicarboximides. *X*-Ray molecular structure of a stereoisomer of 4-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-phenyl-4,6-diazatricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,6}]dodeca-1(12),8,10-trien-7-one, 121–30
MARASMIUS ALLIACEUS
1α-Hydroxyalliacolide, a sesquiterpenoid metabolite of *Marasmius alliaceus*. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1α-hydroxyalliacolide, 2749–52
MARIGOLD
The biosynthesis of calendic acid, octadeca-(8*E*,10*E*,12*Z*)-trienoic acid, by developing marigold seeds: origins of (*E*,*E*,*Z*) and (*Z*,*E*,*Z*) conjugated triene acids in higher plants, 2425–34
MARSCHALK REACTION
Anthracyclinones. Part 3. Use of di-isopropylidene-D-glucose and a modified Marschalk reaction to introduce a tertiary carbinol function into ring D of anthracyclinones, 875–82
Anthracyclinones. Part 4. The use of DBN or DBU in a novel extension of the Marschal reaction leading to hydroxyglycitylanthraquinones.
MASS SPECTROMETRY
Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type 9, 1665–74
Syntheses of (±)-tetrahydropalmatine and spirobenzylisoquinolines by thermolysis of benzocyclobutene derivatives, 2151–4
MEMBRANE CARRIER
Proton-assisted transport of amino acid and related polycarboxylate anions *via* polyammonium macrocycles, 615–20
MERCAPTO KETONE
A new general synthesis of 2-(*N*-mono- and *N*-di-substituted amino)thiazoles, 1623–6
MERCURIALIS PERENNIS
Isolation, structure, and synthesis of hermidin, a chromogen from *Mercurialis perennis* L., 1757–66
MERCURIO STEROID
4-Chloromercurioandrosta-4,6-diene-3,17-dione: preparation, *X*-ray structure determination, and potential utility, 1049–54
MERCURY
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 28. Observations on the conversion of 6-deoxyhex-5-enopyranosyl compounds into 2-deoxyinosose derivatives, 2413–6
MERCURY OXIDE-IODINE REAGENT
Photo-induced transformations. Part 76. Ring expansion through a [2 + 2] photocycloaddition-β-scission sequence; the photorearrangement of *endo*-4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,5}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-yl hypoiodite to 4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,4}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-one.[2] *X*-Ray crystal structure of 4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,4}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-one, 327–30
MEROTERPENOID
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 1. Application of the heteronuclear selective population inversion (SPI) n.m.r. technique to the structure elucidation of the austalides A—F, novel ortho ester meroterpenoids, 345–56
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 2. Stereoelectronic control in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of the ortho ester moiety in austalides A—F, 357–62
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 3. Structure elucidation of austilides G—L^1, 363–8
MESIONIC
Synthesis of mesoionic analogues of heptafulvene *via* dicationic ether salts derived from mesoionic olates and trifluoromethanesulphonic anhydride, 2439–42
MESOIONIC
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 7. Cycloaddition reactions of mesoionic dithioles with fulvenes, 1245–7.
MESOIONIC OXAZOLONE
Mesoionic oxazolones in heterocyclic syntheses. Reaction of 2,4-diphenyloxazol-5(4*H*)-one with 1-azabuta-1,3-dienes, 773–8
METABOLITE
Ovine III-thrift in Nova Scotia. Part 10. Palladium and rhodium complexes as reagents in the investigation of isocyanide metabolites of *Trichoderma hamatum*, 441–6
Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 22. 2-Butyl-3-methylsuccinic acid and 2-hexylidene-3-methylsuccinic acid from xylariaceous fungi, 1481–6
Structure elucidation of a novel trichothecene glycoside using ^{1}H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1553–6
METACYCLOPHANE
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylbutyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones, 825–30
METAL CHELATION
Coenzyme models. Part 39. Synthesis and properties of a flavin with a fused phenolate moiety which serves as a metal chelation site, 565–74
METAL-ION PROMOTED OXIDATION
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of dialkyl and diaryl disulphides, 1039–44
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of 2,2′-dipyridyl disulphide and bis-(2-aminophenyl) disulphide, 1045–8
METALLATION
Regioselective α- and β-metallations of thiophene derivatives bearing the 4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl group. Application of the method to syntheses of 2,3- and 2,5-disubstituted thiophene derivatives, 173–82
1,2-Didehydrophenothiazines: preparation of 1-alkyl and 1-aryl-substituted phenothiazines by lithium-directed alkylation, 969–72
New synthetic routes to spiroacetals. The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (±)-talaromycin B, 1879–84
Directed metallations of 4-ethylidenetetronic acid *O*-methyl ether and its derivatives as a synthetic entry to natural 4-oxyfuran-2-ones, 2399–406
METAL SALT
Role of metal salts in the synthesis of furan–ketone condensation macrocycles: an 'apparent' metal template effect, 973–82
METAL TEMPLATE EFFECT
Role of metal salts in the synthesis of furan–ketone condensation macrocycles: an 'apparent' metal template effect, 973–82
METHANESULPHONYL DERIVATIVE
N-[Aryl(phenyl)phosphinoyl]hydroxylamines: influence of substituents on the competitive migration of aryl and phenyl groups in the Lossen-like rearrangement of their *O*-methanesulphonyl derivatives, 1787–92
METHIONINE
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 1: Biosynthesis of spermidine from L-[3,4-$^{13}C_2$]methionine and L-[2,3,3-$^2H_3$]methionine, 2007–10
Biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 3: The stereochemistry of the formation of the N-CH_2 group in the biosynthesis of spermidine, 2017–24
METHOTREXATE
Stereochemistry of reduction of the vitamin folic acid by dihydrofolate reductase, 1349–54
METHYLATION
Methylation of adenosine and related nucleosides with trimethylselenonium hydroxide, and regiospecific effects of copper(II) ions, 1327–30
MICHAEL ADDITION
Electrophilic substitution of β,γ-unsaturated esters and ketones using phenyl vinyl sulphoxide as a vinyl cation synthon, 661–8
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 3. Base induced dimerisation of 3,7a-dihydro-4,7a-dimethyl-5*H*-inden-5-one. *X*-Ray structure determination of the hexacyclic dimer system, 711–8
Michael additions catalysed by cinchona alkaloids bound *via* their vinyl groups to preformed crosslinked polymers, 2327–32
Investigation of new chiral 1,3-oxazolidine-2-thiones: analytical separation and optical resolution of racemic carboxylic acids and amino acids, 2361–8
MICHAEL REACTION
Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part 46. The reactions of malonamide and 2-cyanoacetamide with substituted propenones, 1681–6
Studies on sugar nitro-olefins. Part 6. Synthesis of (3*R*)-3,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-hydroxyimino-3-(penta-*O*-acetylpentitol-1-yl)benzofuran-4(2*H*)-ones from 3,4,5,6,7-penta-*O*-acetyl-1,2-dideoxy-1-nitrohept-1-enitols and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2695–700
MICROBIOLOGICAL TRANSFORMATION
Microbiological transformations. Part 6. Microbiological transformations of acyl derivatives of indoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepine with the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans*, 1381–6
MICROCYSTIS AERUGINOSA
Structural studies on cyanoginosins-LR, -YR, -YA, and -YM,

MICROCYSTIS AERUGINOSA (contd)
peptide toxins from *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2747–8
MIGRATORY APTITUDE
N-[Aryl(phenyl)phosphinoyl]hydroxylamines: influence of substituents on the competitive migration of aryl and phenyl groups in the Lossen-like rearrangement of their *O*-methanesulphonyl derivatives, 1787–92
MITSUNOBU REACTION
Systematic general synthesis of purine 8,5′-imino and substituted imino cyclonucleosides, 2337–46
MOLLIC ACID
The characterisation of mollic acid 3β-D-xyloside and its genuine aglycone mollic acid, two novel 1α-hydroxycycloartenoids from *Combretum molle*, 1711–6
MOLYBDENUM
Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of isoxazoles. Ring cleavage and reduction by hexacarbonylmolybdenum, pentacarbonyliron, or nonacarbonyldi-iron, 1401–6
The preparation of 1-aryl-and 1-heteroaryl-alkene-1,2-dithiolates, 1907–10
MONIC ACID
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 7. Stereochemical control in the preparation of C-2-substituted monic acid esters *via* the Peterson olefination, 541–8
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 8. Electrophilic substitutions at C-2 and C-15 of the pseudomonic acid nucleus by means of lithium dienolates, 549–56
MORPHOLINE
Chiral synthesis of 3-substituted morpholines *via* serine enantiomers and reductions of 5-oxomorpholine-3-carboxylates, 2577–80
NACTIN
Binding and transport of alkali metal ions by synthetic analogues of nactins, 1717–24
NADH
Reduction of imines using NADH models, 437–40
NADH MODEL
Redox-photosensitised reactions. Part 12. Effects of magnesium(II) ion on the $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$-photomediated reduction of olefins by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide: metal-ion catalysis of electron transfer processes involving an NADH model, 1527–32
NAGILACTONES
Inter- and intra-molecular reactions of allene-1,3-dicarboxylic acid esters with 2-vinylfurans and 2-vinylthiophenes. A potential route to a BC ring precursor of the nagilactones, 747–56
NAPHTHALENE
Thermolysis of phenyl-substituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes. Evidence for diphenylbutadienes as intermediates, 1819–28
NAPHTHOFURAN
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 1. 3a,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-7,9b-dimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan-1(3*H*)-one (Oblongolide), 861–4
Furan derivatives. Part 6. On effect of ring size in synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-3*H*-naphtho[1,8-*bc*]furans and their analogues, 1001–6
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 20. Isomerisations of pentafluorophenyl and 1,3,4,5,6,7,8-heptafluoro-2-naphthyl prop-2-ynyl ethers. Reactions of the naphthyl ether and 2-fluoromethyl-4,5,6,7,8,9-hexafluoronaphtho-[2,1-*b*]furan with 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene and with 3,3-dimethylbut-1-ene, 2637–42
NECIC ACID
Necic acid synthons. Part 4. Regioselectivity in the reactions of chloro and iodo derivatives of selected 3-hydroxy-2-methylenealkanoate esters with ethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate, 1143–6
Necic acid synthons. Part 5. Total synthesis of (±)-retronecic acid and related compounds *via* zinc-mediated coupling of halogeno-esters, 2713–8
NEIGHBOURING-GROUP PARTICIPATION
Neighbouring group participation in the allylic oxidation of a Δ^5-steroid, 647–50
NEOLIGNAN
Asymmetric synthesis of 3-methyl-2-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxanes. Absolute configuration of the neolignans eusiderin and eusiderin C and D, 2555–8
NICKEL CATALYST
A general approach to the synthesis of mono-olefinic insect sex pheromones of *Z*- or *E*-configuration, 1115–20
NITRATION
Studies of chromenes. Part 5. Reaction of the Vilsmeier reagent with 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethylchroman-4-ones. 4-Chloro-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes and their nitration products, 1127–36
NITRENE
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylethyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones, 335–40
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylpropyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one, 341–4
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylbutyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones, 825–30
Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of isoxazoles. Ring cleavage and reduction by hexacarbonylmolybdenum, pentacarbonyliron, or nonacarbonyldi-iron, 1401–6
Formation and reactions of *C*-nitrosoformate esters, a new class of transient dienophiles, 1437–42
Oxidation of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenamide in the presence of 2,3,4,5-tetraphenylpyrrole, 1967–70
NITRENIUM ION
Addition of phenylnitrenium ion to olefins. Reactions of phenyl azide with some olefins in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 677–84
NITRILE
Activated nitriles in heterocyclic synthesis: reaction of cyanogen bromide with some functionally substituted enamines, 1499–502
NITRILE IMINE
Cycloaddition reactions of 1,4,2-dithiazole-5-thiones, 1205–8
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions with alkynyl phenyl sulphones, 2621–4
NITRILE OXIDE
The nitrile oxide–isocyanate rearrangement, 1181–4
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions with alkynyl phenyl sulphones, 2621–4
Stereoselective addition of benzonitrile oxide and *N*-benzyl-*C*-phenylnitrone to (5*RS*,6*SR*)-5,6-dihydro-6-ethyl-5-methylpyran-2(2*H*)-one. Crystal structure of (1*RS*,4*RS*,5*RS*,6*RS*,9*SR*)-8-benzyl-1,5-dimethyl-4-ethyl-9-phenyl-3,7-dioxa-8-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-one, 2763–8
NITRILE SULPHIDE
Nitrile sulphides. Part 3. Thermal fragmentation of 1,3,4-oxathiazoles: formation of nitrile sulphides in a retro-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1517–22
NITRILE SYNTHESIS
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 7. Synthesis of 8-cyano-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines; di-isopropylcyanamide, a new reagent for cyanation of organometallics, 2479–82
NITRONE
A formal total synthesis of ipalbidine, 261–6
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 18. Photosynthesis and photoracemization of optically active oxaziridines, 849–56
Ketene. Part 23. Conformational control of the addition reactions of ketenes with *N*-phenylnitrones, 1837–44
Ketene. Part 24. The reactions of *N*-(fluoren-9-ylidene)methylamine *N*-oxide with dimethylketene and ketene, 2501–4
The stereoselectivity of addition of *N*-benzyl-*C*-alkylnitrones to methyl crotonate. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*RS*,4*SR*,5*RS*)-2-benzyl-4-methoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-3-[(4*RS*)-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]isoxazolidine, 2753–62
Stereoselective addition of benzonitrile oxide and *N*-benzyl-*C*-phenylnitrone to (5*RS*,6*SR*)-5,6-dihydro-6-ethyl-5-methylpyran-2(2*H*)-one. Crystal structure of (1*RS*,4*RS*,5*RS*,6*RS*,9*SR*)-8-benzyl-1,5-dimethyl-4-ethyl-9-phenyl-3,7-dioxa-8-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-one, 2763–8
NITROSATION
Nitrosation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-galactitol; a model experiment for the study of reduced oligosaccharides derived from mucus glycoproteins, 2775–8
NITROSOAMINE
Nitrosamines from tertiary amines and dinitrogen tetraoxide, 1661–4
NITROSOCARBONYL
Reactions of transient *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds with dienes, mono-olefins, and nucleophiles, 883–6
Cycloadducts of *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds and ergosteryl acetate; [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangements of *N*-aroyl-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, 887–92
NITROSOFORMAMIDE
C-Nitrosoformamides, a new class of transient dienophiles formed by oxidation of *N*-hydroxyureas, 2469–74
NITROSOFORMATE ESTER
Formation and reactions of *C*-nitrosoformate esters, a new class of

NITROSOFORMATE ESTER (contd)
transient dienophiles, 1437–42
An efficient synthesis of 14β-aminocodeinone from thebaine, 1443–6
NITROSOFORMATES
Intramolecular 'ene' reactions of transient, allylic, and homoallylic *C*-nitrosoformate esters, 1961–6
NITROSOLYSIS
Nitrosamines from tertiary amines and dinitrogen tetraoxide, 1661–4
NIVALENOL
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 7. Reactions and rearrangement of the 7-hydroxy-12,13-epoxytrichothec-9-en-8-one skeleton, 1731–6
N.M.R.
Biphenylenes. Part 33. Synthesis of bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*b*;1′,2′-*h*]- and bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*c*;1′,2′-*g*]-phenanthrene, and attempts to prepare planar derivatives of cyclo-octatetraene, 115–20
Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Vaticaffinol and ε-viniferin, 159–62
Prostaglandins: a novel synthesis of ± -PGF$_{1\alpha}$ *via* cyclopentane-1,3-dione derivatives, 203–6
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 3. Synthesis and characterization of internally five-co-ordinated iron(II) basket handle porphyrins derived from 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(*o*-aminophenyl)porphyrin, 221–32
The derivation of carbon–proton internuclear distances in organic natural products from ^{13}C relaxation rates and nuclear Overhauser effects, 239–44
The solution structure of [Ala^4]-desdimethylchlamydocin: a ^{1}H n.m.r. relaxation study, 245–50
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conversion of 4β-acetoxy-3β-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroids into 3β,6β-diacetoxy-Δ^4-steroids, 331–4
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 1. Application of the heteronuclear selective population inversion (SPI) n.m.r. technique to the structure elucidation of the austalides A—F, novel ortho ester meroterpenoids, 345–56
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 2. Stereoelectronic control in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of the ortho ester moiety in austalides A—F, 357–62
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 3. Structure elucidation of austilides G—L^1, 363–8
Intact incorporation of δ-(α-L-aminoadipoyl)-L-[3-^{13}C]cysteinyl-D-[^{15}N]valine into isopenicillin N. Observation of one-bond ^{13}C–^{15}N coupling, 369–72
Synthesis of lucidones, 453–6
Application of diphenylphosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides to peptide synthesis, 461–70
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted bi- and tricyclic 4,5-dihydropyrazoles, 481–6
Revised structures of the two C_{50} carotenoids C.p. 450 and C.p. 473 from *Corynebacterium poinsettiae*, 601–4
Neighbouring group participation in the allylic oxidation of a Δ^5-steroid, 647–50
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds, Part 49. Synthesis and stereochemistry of 9-aminotetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-ones., 1015–8
Acid-induced broadening of ^{1}H n.m.r. signals in the 6-hydroxychroman and 5-hydroxydihydrobenzofuran series, 1301–10
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 31. Some aspects of the chemistry and biosynthesis of the steroidal antibiotic, demethoxyviridin, 1311–4
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the RNA base uracil, 1355–62
Secondary mould metabolites. Part 13. Fungal perylenequinones: phleichrome, isophleichrome, and their endoperoxides, 1387–92
Structure elucidation of a novel trichothecene glycoside using ^{1}H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1553–6
Anthracyclinones. Part 4. The use of DBN or DBU in a novel extension of the Marschalk reaction leading to hydroxyglycitylanthraquinones, 1557–64
Formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 8. 12-Crown-4, 15-crown-5, 21-crown-7, and 24-crown-8 derivatives, 1637–44
Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type 9, 1665–74
The characterisation of mollic acid 3β-D-xyloside and its genuine aglycone mollic acid, two novel 1α-hydroxycycloartenoids from *Combretum molle*, 1711–6
N.M.R. spectra and conformations of 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, 1849–58
A ^{2}H n.m.r. study of the steroidal dienone–phenol rearrangement, 2129–32
Physapubenolide and pubescenin, two new ergostane-type steroids from *Physalis pubescens* L. (Solanaceae), 2241–6
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 1,6-linked disaccharides, 2383–8
The conformation of fujenal, a seco-ring B *ent*-kaurenoid diterpene, 2493–6
The dimerisation of some 4-hydroxyindenes, 2545–54
An analysis of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C n.m.r. spectra of erythromycin A using two-dimensional methods, 2599–604
1α-Hydroxyalliacolide, a sesquiterpenoid metabolite of *Marasmius alliaceus*. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1α-hydroxyalliacolide, 2749–52
N.M.R.
^{1}H N.m.r. studies of the structure of ristocetin A and of its complexes with bacterial cell wall analogues in aqueous solution, 949–56
N.O.E.
Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen 2′-deoxyribo-*C*-nucleosides: coupling–elimination reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 621–30
NORCARDICIN
Use of π-allyltricarbonyliron lactam complexes in the preparation of nocardicin derivatives: synthesis of (−)-3-oxo-1-[(*p*-benzyloxyphenyl)benzyloxycarbonylmethyl]azetidin-2-one, 2375–82
NORSESQUITERPENE
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 1. 3a,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-7,9b-dimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan-1(3*H*)-one (Oblongolide), 861–4
NUCLEAR OVERHAUSER EFFECT
^{1}H N.m.r. studies of the structure of ristocetin A and of its complexes with bacterial cell wall analogues in aqueous solution, 949–56
The differentiation of π- and τ derivatised histidines, 1811–5
NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION
Nucleophilic substitution in quaternary salts of *NN*′-linked biazoles and related systems, 1209–16
NUCLEOSIDE
Nucleoside analogues. Part 2. Further molecular combinations of (5-substituted) uracil and *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-nitrosourea residues as anticancer agents, 93–100
Synthesis of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates and related compounds *via* phosphoramidites, 199–202
Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen 2′-deoxyribo-*C*-nucleosides: coupling–elimination reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 621–30
Syntheses of β-D-arabinofurano[1′,2′:4,5]oxa(thia)zolidines, 779–84
A convenient method for the synthesis of P^1-(7-methylguanosine-5′) P^2-(ribonucleoside-5′)diphosphates, 997–1000
Synthesis of ara-doridosine, a new arabinosyl nucleoside resistant to adenosine deaminase. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-*N*,9(*N*)-diacetyl-1(*N*)-methylisoguanine, 1315–22
Methylation of adenosine and related nucleosides with trimethylselenonium hydroxide, and regiospecific effects of copper(II) ions, 1327–30
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 18. The synthesis of *C*-nucleoside analogues of the antiviral agent (*S*)-9-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine, 1425–30
Synthesis and properties of some hydrazo- and oxamido-bridged purine nucleosides, 2347–52
OBLONGOLIDE
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 1. 3a,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,9b-Octahydro-7,9b-dimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan-1(3*H*)-one (Oblongolide), 861–4
OCHROMONAS MALHAMENSIS
Mechanism of the transmethylation reaction by *S*-adenosylmethionine: stereochemistry of hydride migration from C-24 to C-25 in the biosynthesis of poriferasterol in the crysophyte *Ochromonas malhamensis*, 521–4
OLEFIN
Thermal and photochemical studies of symmetrical and unsymmetrical dihydro-1,3,4-selenadiazoles, 107–14
Pyridylseleno group in organic synthesis. Part 4. Oxyseleniation of

OLEFIN (contd)
olefins using pyridine-2-selenenyl bromide as a selenium reagent and its utilization in the synthesis of 2-pyridyl vinylic selenides, 373–8
Addition of phenylnitrenium ion to olefins. Reactions of phenyl azide with some olefins in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 677–84
Regio- and stereo-selective desulphurizative γ-substitution of α-substituted β-methylallyl sulphoxides and sulphones with lithium dialkylcuprates providing trisubstituted olefins, 1171–6
Redox-photosensitised reactions. Part 12. Effects of magnesium(II) ion on the $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$-photomediated reduction of olefins by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide: metal-ion catalysis of electron transfer processes involving an NADH model, 1527–32
β-Halogeno ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry and conformation of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyran and -furan precursors, 1971–82
β-Halogeno-ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry of the ring-scission of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyrans and -furans, 1983–96
OLEFINATION
Preparation of vinylic sulphones by Peterson olefination using phenyl trimethylsilylmethyl sulphone, 1949–52
OLIGOMER
Reactions of tetrafluoroethene oligomers. Part 3.[1] Some reactions of tetrafluoroethene hexamer with nitrogenous bases, 2185–90
OLIGOMERISATION
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Co-oligomers of perfluoro-1-methyl-1,3-diazacyclopent-2- and -3-ene, 53–6
OLIGOSACCHARIDE
Synthesis of three oligosaccharides that form part of the complex type of carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins containing intersecting *N*-acetylglucosamine, 535–40
Strategies for the synthesis of branched oligosaccharides of the *Shigella flexneri* 5a, 5b, and variant X serogroups employing a multifunctional rhamnose precursor, 2251–60
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 1,6-linked disaccharides, 2383–8
Nitrosation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-galactitol; a model experiment for the study of reduced oligosaccharides derived from mucus glycoproteins, 2775–8
OLIVANIC ACID
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 2. Total synthesis of some C(6)-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2219–34
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 3. Total synthesis of C(6α)-methoxy-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2235–40
OPTICAL RESOLUTION
Total synthesis of (+)-(1,2,3/4,5)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol and (+)-(1,3/2,4,5)-5-amino-2,3,4-trihydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol [(+)-validamine]. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*S*)-(+)-2-*exo*-bromo-4,8-dioxatricyclo[4.2.1.$O^{3,7}$]nonan-5-one, 903–6
Liquid chromatographic optical resolution of 2,2′-spirobibenz[*e*]indan derivatives and absolute stereochemistry as determined by the C.D. exciton chirality method, 1845–8
Investigation of new chiral 1,3-oxazolidine-2-thiones: analytical separation and optical resolution of racemic carboxylic acids and amino acids, 2361–8
ORGANIC METAL
New electron donors for organic metals: the synthesis of highly conjugated bis-(1,3-dithiole) derivatives, 1675–80
ORGANOMETALLIC
sp^2-Hybridized β-substituted organo-lithium, -sodium, and -potassium dianions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 447–52
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 7. Synthesis of 8-cyano-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines; di-isopropylcyanamide, a new reagent for cyanation of organometallics, 2479–82
ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE
Stereospecific synthesis of (2*R*,5*R*)-hept-6-yne-2,5-diamine: a potent and selective enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC), 2201–8
ORTHO ESTER
Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 2. Stereoelectronic control in the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of the ortho ester moiety in austalides A—F, 357–62
OXABICYCLOHEPTANE
Synthesis of a cyclobutanone analogue of a β-lactam antibiotic, 391–8
The chemistry of fungi. Part 80. The *X*-ray crystallographic structure of 8aβ-bromo-5aα,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-1,7α-dihydroxy-8α-methoxycarbonylxanthone monohydrate, a rearrangement product of methyl 2α-bromo-2β-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-3β-carboxylate: a novel route to xanthones: the synthesis of pinselin, 1343–8
OXACARBENE
The photochemistry of ketones derived from carbohydrates. Part 10. A study of stereochemical influences on photo-induced rearrangements and ring expansions of 3-oxacyclopentanones using 1,2-*O*-isopropylidenefuranos-3-ulose derivatives, 575–82
OXACYCLOPENTANONE
The photochemistry of ketones derived from carbohydrates. Part 10. A study of stereochemical influences on photo-induced rearrangements and ring expansions of 3-oxacyclopentanones using 1,2-*O*-isopropylidenefuranos-3-ulose derivatives, 575–82
OXADIAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 30. Cationic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine(hexamethylmelamine), 1533–40
OXADIAZOLE
An investigation into the mechanism of formation of oxadiazoles and arylidenehydrazides from the action of methanolic potassium hydroxide on 1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines, 1081–6
OXATHIAZOLE
Nitrile sulphides. Part 3. Thermal fragmentation of 1,3,4-oxathiazoles: formation of nitrile sulphides in a retro-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1517–22
OXATHIIN
Synthesis of novel 5- and 6-substituted 3-arylidene-1,4-oxathiin-2(3*H*)-ones, 2417–24
OXATRIAZASPIRONONANE
A new spiro annelation reaction in the isoxazole series: applications and limits, 1871–4
OXAZEPINONE
Intramolecular 'ene' reactions of transient, allylic, and homoallylic *C*-nitrosoformate esters, 1961–6
OXAZINE
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of 3-acyl-6-alkoxy-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,2-oxazines: a route to 3-alkoxypyridine 1-oxides, 2769–74
OXAZINONE
Intramolecular 'ene' reactions of transient, allylic, and homoallylic *C*-nitrosoformate esters, 1961–6
OXAZIRIDINE
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 18. Photosynthesis and photoracemization of optically active oxaziridines, 849–56
The synthesis of NH aldimines and derivatives by spontaneous and base-catalysed decomposition of oxaziridines, 2123–8
OXAZOLE
An efficient and short degradation of the cholic acid side chain: a new method for the preparation and dehydrogenation of 4,5-dihydro-oxazoles, 1865–70
OXAZOLIDINE
Syntheses of β-D-arabinofurano[1′,2′:4,5]oxa(thia)zolidines, 779–84
Investigation of new chiral 1,3-oxazolidine-2-thiones: analytical separation and optical resolution of racemic carboxylic acids and amino acids, 2361–8
OXAZOLIDINONE
Intramolecular 'ene' reactions of transient, allylic, and homoallylic *C*-nitrosoformate esters, 1961–6
OXAZOLINE
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 3. Reactions of oxazolines derived from 1,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranose, 57–60
Regioselective α- and β-metallations of thiophene derivatives bearing the 4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl group. Application of the method to syntheses of 2,3- and 2,5-disubstituted thiophene derivatives, 173–82
Mesoionic oxazolones in heterocyclic syntheses. Reaction of 2,4-diphenyloxazol-5(4*H*)-one with 1-azabuta-1,3-dienes, 773–8
OXAZOLOISOINDOLE
Synthesis and reactions of 2,3-dihydro-oxazolo[2,3-*a*]isoindol-5(9b*H*)-ones, 809–14
OXEPANE
A total synthesis of zoapatanol, 1589–9..

OXEPANE (contd)
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 1. A synthesis of tetrahydropyran-4-one, oxepan-4-ones, and oxocan-4-ones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2093–100
OXEPINOPHANE
The synthesis of hetero-bridged [5](3,6)oxepinophanes, 2119–22
OXETANE
Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 8. Stereochemistry of the reaction of 1,1-dimethoxypropene with aldehydes, 561–4
3β,19-Oxidoisopimara-7,15-diene as intermediate in the conversion of virescenol B into isopimara-7,15-dien-19-ol, 2173–6
OXIDATION
A new method for the oxidation of alkenes to enones. An efficient synthesis of Δ^5-7-oxo steroids, 267–74
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of dioxins and dihydrodioxins, 457–60
Oxidation of alkyl phenyl selenides, tellurides, and telluroxides with *meta*-chloroperbenzoic acid for a facile and novel transformation of C–Se and C–Te bonds to C–O bonds, 471–80
Liquid-phase 1,4-diacetoxylation of conjugated dienes with tellurium(IV) oxide and alkali metal halides, 499–504
Acid-catalysed intramolecular *C*-alkylation in β,γ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalised hydrophenanthrene and benzocyclodecenone derivatives *via* novel fragmentation reactions, and *X*-ray structural analyses of two angularly substituted hydrophenanthrene derivatives, 505–14
The selective oxidation of protected cholestanol derivatives using the Gif system, 583–6
Neighbouring group participation in the allylic oxidation of a Δ^5-steroid, 647–50
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylbutyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones, 825–30
Anodic acetamidosulphenylation of alkenes *via* anodic oxidation of disulphides, 1033–8
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of dialkyl and diaryl disulphides, 1039–44
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of 2,2′-dipyridyl disulphide and bis-(2-aminophenyl) disulphide, 1045–8
Radical-cations as intermediates in the oxidation of alkenes by metal ions, 1087–94
Benzenesulphenanilidyl radicals. Part 3. Reactions of 4′-substituted benzenesulphenanilides with t-butoxyl radicals, 1577–82
Oxidation of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenamide in the presence of 2,3,4,5-tetraphenylpyrrole, 1967–70
Oxidation of the dioximes of 1,3-diketones with lead tetra-acetate, 2083–6
Functionalisation of saturated hydrocarbons. Part 3. The oxidation of 3β,5α,6β-triacetoxycholestane using the Gif system, 2109–18
A further synthesis of the corticosteroid side chain starting with a suitable 17-ketone, 2191–2
OXIDOPYRYLIUM
Total synthesis of (±)-β-bulnesene *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of a 2-substituted 3-oxidopyrylium, 1725–30
OXIME
Oxidation of the dioximes of 1,3-diketones with lead tetra-acetate, 2083–6
OXIME ETHER
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 3. Enantioselective reduction of ketones and oxime ethers with reagents prepared from borane and chiral amino alcohols, 2039–44
OXIRANE
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 2. Stereo- and regio-selectivity in the oxirane ring opening of methyl *trans*-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)glycidate with various thiophenols and the effects of solvent and temperature, 421–8
Synthesis of 1,3-diol derivatives from sterically overcrowded oxiranes. Ring-opening reactions of 1-t-butyl-1,2-epoxycyclohexane, 1607–16
OXOCANE
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 1. A synthesis of tetrahydropyran-4-one, oxepan-4-ones, and oxocan-4-ones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2093–100
OXONIUM ION
A stereochemical test for ether-oxygen participation and oxonium ion formation in the acetolysis of 3-tetrahydropyranyl brosylate, 1323–6
OXYGEN-ATOM PARTICIPATION
A stereochemical test for ether-oxygen participation and oxonium ion formation in the acetolysis of 3-tetrahydropyranyl brosylate, 1323–6
OXYGEN CARRIER MODEL
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 2. Synthesis and characterization of internally five-co-ordinated iron(II) basket-handle porphyrins derived from 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)porphyrin, 61–70
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 3. Synthesis and characterization of internally five-co-ordinated iron(II) basket handle porphyrins derived from 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(*o*-aminophenyl)porphyrin, 221–32
OXYGEN LABELLING
Photo-induced transformations. Part 79. On the mechanism of the formation of oxa steroids *via* photo- and thermally-induced rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine. An oxygen-18 labelling study, 1431–6
OXYTOCIN
Peptide synthesis. Part 6. Protection of the sulphydryl group of cysteine in solid-phase synthesis using N_{α}-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids. Linear oxytocin derivatives, 2057–64
PALLADIUM
Ovine III-thrift in Nova Scotia. Part 10. Palladium and rhodium complexes as reagents in the investigation of isocyanide metabolites of *Trichoderma hamatum*, 441–6
PALLADIUM CATALYST
A general approach to the synthesis of mono-olefinic insect sex pheromones of *Z*- or *E*-configuration, 1115–20
PALLADIUM-INDUCED REARRANGEMENT
Cardiotonic steroids. Part 10. Synthesis of digitoxigenin from 3β-acetoxyandrost-5-en-17-one involving palladium-induced rearrangement of an allylic epoxide, 1601–6
PALMATINE
Syntheses of (±)-tetrahydropalmatine and spirobenzylisoquinolines by thermolysis of benzocyclobutene derivatives, 2151–4
PANICULIDE
Synthesis of paniculides B and C, 1509–16
PENAM SULPHONE
Substituted penicillanic acid 1,1-dioxides as β-lactam inhibitors: studies on 6-benzylidene-and hydroxybenzylpenam sulphones, 963–8
PENICILLANIC ACID
Substituted penicillanic acid 1,1-dioxides as β-lactam inhibitors: studies on 6-benzylidene-and hydroxybenzylpenam sulphones, 963–8
PENICILLIN
Syntheses of β-lactams by ring contraction of isothiazolidinones, 153–8
PENICILLIUM CHARLESII
Ethylidenetetronic acid and its derivatives. Condensations with carbonyl compounds, leading to reassignment of ramigenic acid from *Penicillium charlesii*, 2393–8
PENTADIENE
Polarized ketene dithioacetals. Part 41. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 1,1-bis(alkylthio)-2-aroylpenta-1,4-dienes to novel 1,5-bis(alkylthio)-2-aroylpenta-1,3-dienes *via* a 1,5-alkylthio shift, 641–6
PENTAKETIDE
Structures of the cephalosporolides B—F, a group of C_{10} lactones from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 843–8
PEPTIDE
The solution structure of [Ala^4]-desdimethylchlamydocin: a ^{1}H n.m.r. relaxation study, 245–50
Application of diphenylphosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides to peptide synthesis, 461–70
Synthesis, resolution, and assignment of configuration of potent hypotensive retro-inverso bradykinin potentiating peptide 5a(BPP$_{5a}$) analogues, 697–702
Synthesis of sequential polypeptides containing L-isoleucine for assignment of the far-i.r. band characteristic of isoleucyl in a peptide α-helix, 765–8
Renin substrates. Part 1. Liquid-phase synthesis of the equine sequence with benzotriazolyloxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP), 1025–32
Evaluation of phosphinic acid derivatives as reagents for amine protection in peptide synthesis, 1217–26
A kinetic study of phosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides, 1617–22

PEPTIDE (contd)
Peptide synthesis. Part 6. Protection of the sulphydryl group of cysteine in solid-phase synthesis using N_{α}-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids. Linear oxytocin derivatives, 2057–64
Peptide synthesis. Part 7. Solid-phase synthesis of conotoxin G1, 2065–74
On the double bond isostere of the peptide bond: preparation of modified di- and tri-peptides incorporating proline and alanine analogues, 2299–306
Structural studies on cyanoginosins-LR, -YR, -YA, and -YM, peptide toxins from *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2747–8
PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS
Amino acids and peptides. Part 49. 2-Amino-4-(3-pyridyl)butyric acid and related peptides, 1767–72
PERBENZOIC ACID
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of dioxins and dihydrodioxins, 457–60
Oxidation of alkyl phenyl selenides, tellurides, and telluroxides with *meta*-chloroperbenzoic acid for a facile and novel transformation of C–Se and C–Te bonds to C–O bonds, 471–80
PERYLENEQUINONE
Secondary mould metabolites. Part 13. Fungal perylenequinones: phleichrome, isophleichrome, and their endoperoxides, 1387–92
PETERSON OLEFINATION
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 7. Stereochemical control in the preparation of C-2-substituted monic acid esters *via* the Peterson olefination, 541–8
Preparation of vinylic sulphones by Peterson olefination using phenyl trimethylsilylmethyl sulphone, 1949–52
PHASE-TRANSFER GLYCOSYLATION
Synthesis and hydrolytic stability of 4-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine 2′-deoxyribofuranosides, 2573–6
PHENANTHRENE
Reactions of *o*-quinones with some bis-phosphonium salts in the presence of lithium ethoxide, 429–36
Acid-catalysed intramolecular *C*-alkylation in β,γ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. Part 4. Synthesis of functionalised hydrophenanthrene and benzocyclodecenone derivatives *via* novel fragmentation reactions, and *X*-ray structural analyses of two angularly substituted hydrophenanthrene derivatives, 505–14
PHENANTHRIDINE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 23. Reductive photocyclisation of enamides, 487–92
PHENANTHROPYRAN
Reactions of *o*-quinones with some bis-phosphonium salts in the presence of lithium ethoxide, 429–36
PHENAZINE
Acid-promoted decomposition of benzenesulphenanilides and *N*-aryl bis(benzenesulphen)amides, 2261–6
PHENOL
Pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 2. The phenylation of phenols, 2657–66
PHENOLATE ION
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 5. Phenol–keto tautomerism in the 2- and 5-hydroxy derivatives of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 383–90
PHENOTHIAZINE
1,2-Didehydrophenothiazines: preparation of 1-alkyl and 1-aryl-substituted phenothiazines by lithium-directed alkylation, 969–72
PHENYLALANINE
The biosynthetic incorporation of [*phenyl*-^{3}H]phenylalanine into gliotoxin, 1487–90
PHENYLATION
Pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 2. The phenylation of phenols, 2657–66
Pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 3. Phenylation of enols and of enolate and other anions, 2667–76
PHENYLNITRENIUM ION
Addition of phenylnitrenium ion to olefins. Reactions of phenyl azide with some olefins in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 677–84
PHENYLTHIO KETONE
A regiospecific route to conjugated enones *via* α-phenylthio ketones, 1237–44
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 7. Cycloaddition reactions of mesoionic dithiolones with fulvenes, 1245–8
PHENYLTHIO MIGRATION
Phenylthio migrations in rearrangements of 2,2-bisphenylthioethanols, 1055–66
PHEROMONE
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 27. Synthesis of (−)-*exo*-brevicomin from a nona-3,8-dienulose derivative, 301–4
A general approach to the synthesis of mono-olefinic insect sex pheromones of *Z*- or *E*-configuration, 1115–20
PHLOBAPHENE REACTION
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 14. Biflavanoid profisetinidins as synthons. The acid-induced 'phlobaphene' reaction, 2521–8
PHOMOPSIS OBLONGA
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 1. 3a,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,9b-Octahydro-7,9b-dimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan-1(3*H*)-one (Oblongolide), 861–4
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 2. Phomopsolide A and B, tiglic esters of two 6-substituted 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxypyran-2-ones, 865–70
PHOMOPSOLIDE
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 2. Phomopsolide A and B, tiglic esters of two 6-substituted 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxypyran-2-ones, 865–70
PHOSPHINAMIDE
Evaluation of phosphinic acid derivatives as reagents for amine protection in peptide synthesis, 1217–26
PHOSPHINE OXIDE
The stereocontrolled Horner-Wittig reaction: synthesis of disubstituted alkenes, 2307–26
Synthesis of single isomers (*E* or *Z*) of protected γ,δ-unsaturated ketones by the Horner–Wittig reaction, 2585–98
PHOSPHINIC CARBOXYLIC ANHYDRIDE
A kinetic study of phosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides, 1617–22
PHOSPHINOYLHYDROXYLAMINE
N-[Aryl(phenyl)phosphinoyl]hydroxylamines: influence of substituents on the competitive migration of aryl and phenyl groups in the Lossen-like rearrangement of their *O*-methanesulphonyl derivatives, 1787–92
PHOSPHOLE
Use of dibenzophosphole oxides in the Horner reaction: stereospecific formation of (*Z*)-stilbene from an *erythro*-β-hydroxyalkylphosphine oxide, 1953–6
PHOSPHONATE
Trihalogenomethylsulphenylation of tetraisopropyl methylenebisphosphonates, 1935–40
PHOSPHONIUM
Total synthesis of cyclopentanoid natural products, 2625–36
PHOSPHONIUM SALT
Reactions of *o*-quinones with some bis-phosphonium salts in the presence of lithium ethoxide, 429–36
PHOSPHORAMIDATE
Synthesis of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates and related compounds *via* phosphoramidites, 199–202
PHOSPHORANE CYCLISATION
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 3. Total synthesis of C(6α)-methoxy-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2235–40
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES
The synthesis of *O*,*O*-bistrimethylsilyl *S*-trihalogenomethyl phosphorothioates, 1419–24
PHOSPHOROYLHYDROXYLAMINE
N-Phosphonoyl and *N*-phosphoroyl hydroxylamines: reactions of their *O*-sulphonyl derivatives with t-butylamine, 2651–6
N-Phosphonoyl and *N*-phosphoroyl hydroxylamines: reactions of their *O*-sulphonyl derivatives with t-butylamine, 2651–6
PHOSPHORUS
The preparation and properties of some chiral fluoromethylphosphonates, phosphonothioates, and phosphonamidothioates, 233–8
Application of diphenylphosphinic carboxylic mixed anhydrides to peptide synthesis, 461–70
PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Thermal and photochemical studies of symmetrical and unsymmetrical dihydro-1,3,4-selenadiazoles, 107–14
Photo-induced transformations. Part 76. Ring expansion through a [2 + 2] photocycloaddition-β-scission sequence; the photorearrangement of *endo*-4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,5}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-yl hypoiodite to 4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,4}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-one.[2] *X*-Ray crystal structure of 4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,4}]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-one, 327–30

PHOTOCHEMISTRY (contd)
Some bifunctional acylsilanes and their photochemical reactions, 409–14
The photochemistry of ketones derived from carbohydrates. Part 10. A study of stereochemical influences on photo-induced rearrangements and ring expansions of 3-oxacyclopentanones using 1,2-*O*-isopropylidenefuranos-3-ulose derivatives, 575–82
N-Alkylation of some secondary styryl enamides, 831–6
Dynamic stereochemistry of imines and derivatives. Part 18. Photosynthesis and photoracemization of optically active oxaziridines, 849–56
Photochemical synthesis of 3- and 5-aryl-2-furyl derivatives, 1285–8
Photo-induced transformations. Part 79. On the mechanism of the formation of oxa steroids *via* photo- and thermally-induced rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine. An oxygen-18 labelling study, 1431–6
Redox-photosensitised reactions. Part 12. Effects of magnesium(II) ion on the $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$-photomediated reduction of olefins by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide: metal-ion catalysis of electron transfer processes involving an NADH model, 1527–32
Photochemistry of *N*-alk-4-enyl-and *N*-alk-5-enyl-phthalimides: two different types of cyclization reaction, 2025–32
Light-induced synthesis of 3-alkyltropones, 2283–8
Photochemical bromination of methyl (*E*)-2-methylbut-2-enoate with *N*-bromosuccinimide: formation of 4-bromo-2-methylbut-2-en-4-olide, 2353–60

PHOTOCHROMISM
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 4. The thermal and photochemical reactions of (*E*)-isopropylidene-[α-(2- and -(3-thienyl)ethylidene]succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 957–62

PHOTOCYCLISATION
Biphenylenes. Part 33. Synthesis of bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*b*;1′,2′-*h*]- and bisbenzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-*c*;1′,2′-*g*]-phenanthrene, and attempts to prepare planar derivatives of cyclo-octatetraene, 115–20
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 24. Total synthesis of (±)-isofumigaclavine B and (±)-lysergic acid, 941–8
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 4. The thermal and photochemical reactions of (*E*)-isopropylidene-[α-(2- and -(3-thienyl)ethylidene]succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 957–62
A photochemical route to the protoberberine skeleton, 1177–80

PHOTOCYCLIZATION
Photocyclization of N-(dialkylaminoalkyl) aromatic 1,2-dicarboximides. *X*-Ray molecular structure of a stereoisomer of 4-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-phenyl-4,6-diazatricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,6}]dodeca-1(12),8,10-trien-7-one, 121–30
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 23. Reductive photocyclisation of enamides, 487–92

PHOTOCYCLOADDITION
Photochemical cycloaddition of thiocarbonyl compounds to diphenylketene and a related ketenimine, 1957–60

PHOTOISOMERISATION
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 4. The thermal and photochemical reactions of (*E*)-isopropylidene-[α-(2- and -(3-thienyl)ethylidene]succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 957–62

PHOTOLYSIS
Photolysis of 1,2,3-selenadiazole. Formation of selenirene by secondary photolysis of selenoketene, 907–12
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 3. Mono- and bis-2-alkoxy-3*H*-azepine-3-carboxylates and -3-carboxamides by photolysis of mono- and di-*o*-azidobenzoyl derivatives of glycols and diamines. Some acyclic crown ether analogues, 1121–6
Formation, dealkylation, and nucleophilic substitution of some mono- and di-alkoxypyridoazepines, 1911–6
Generation and rearrangement of 4a*H*-carbazoles, 2725–32
Preparation and rearrangement of 6a-methyl-6a*H*-benzo[*a*]-carbazole and 11b-methyl-11b*H*-benzo[*c*]carbazole, 2733–40

PHOTO-OXYGENATION
Photo-oxygenation of *N*-unsubstituted pyrazin-2-ones and alkoxypyrazines, 2497–500

PHOTOREARRANGEMENT
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 4. The thermal and photochemical reactions of (*E*)-isopropylidene-[α-(2- and -(3-thienyl)ethylidene]succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 957–62

PHOTOREDUCTION
Reduction of imines using NADH models, 437–40

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Pyromellitimide-bridged porphyrins as model photosynthetic systems. 1. Synthesis and steady state fluorescence properties, 2435–8

PHTHALIDYL ESTER
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 3. Total synthesis of C(6α)-methoxy-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2235–40

PHTHALIMIDE
Photocyclization of N-(dialkylaminoalkyl) aromatic 1,2-dicarboximides. *X*-Ray molecular structure of a stereoisomer of 4-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-phenyl-4,6-diazatricyclo[6.4.0.0^{2,6}]dodeca-1(12),8,10-trien-7-one, 121–30
A photochemical route to the protoberberine skeleton, 1177–80
Photochemistry of *N*-alk-4-enyl-and *N*-alk-5-enyl-phthalimides: two different types of cyclization reaction, 2025–32

PHYSALIS PUBESCENCE
Pubescenol, a new withanolide from *Physalis pubescence*, 419–20

PHYSALIS PUBESCENS
Physapubenolide and pubescenin, two new ergostane-type steroids from *Physalis pubescens* L. (Solanaceae), 2241–6

PHYSAPUBENOLIDE
Physapubenolide and pubescenin, two new ergostane-type steroids from *Physalis pubescens* L. (Solanaceae), 2241–6

PICOLYL ESTER
Amino acids and peptides. Part 49. 2-Amino-4-(3-pyridyl)butyric acid and related peptides, 1767–72

PINSELIN
The chemistry of fungi. Part 80. The *X*-ray crystallographic structure of 8aβ-bromo-5aα,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-1,7α-dihydroxy-8α-methoxycarbonylxanthone monohydrate, a rearrangement product of methyl 2α-bromo-2β-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-3β-carboxylate: a novel route to xanthones: the synthesis of pinselin, 1343–8

PIPERAZINE
Structure and biosynthesis of bipolaramide, a novel dioxopiperazine from *Bipolaris sorokiniana*, 2489–92

PLATINUM
Platinum complexes in organic synthesis: catalytic *ortho*-alkenylation of anilines, 1095–8

POLYAMINE MACROCYCLE
Proton-assisted transport of amino acid and related polycarboxylate anions *via* polyammonium macrocycles, 615–20

POLY(DIMETHYLACRYLAMIDE)
Peptide synthesis. Part 7. Solid-phase synthesis of conotoxin G1, 2065–74

POLYKETIDE
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 3. Stereocontrolled synthesis of a chiral fragment corresponding to both the C-1—C-4 and C-9—C-12 units of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 1–6
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 4. Synthesis of a left-hand segment with six consecutive chiral centres of dihydroerythronolide A for the total synthesis of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 7–18
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 5. Synthesis of a chiral segment corresponding to the C-1— C-5 unit of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 19–26
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 6. Chemical correlation of chiral synthons, derived from D-glucose for the synthesis of erythromycin A, with chemical cleavage products of the natural antibiotic, 27–34

POLYMER-SUPPORTED ALKOXIDE
Polymer supported alkoxides: synthesis and reactivity, 1257–60

POLYMER-SUPPORTED REAGENT
A new approach to (±)-2-amino-2-deoxytetritol derivatives, 935–40
Michael additions catalysed by cinchona alkaloids bound *via* their vinyl groups to preformed crosslinked polymers, 2327–32
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 4. Enantioselective reduction of ketones and oxime ethers with the reagent prepared from borane and polymer-supported (*S*)-(−)-2-amino-3-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, 2615–20

POLYPHENOL
Balanocarpol, a new polyphenol from *Balanocarpus zeylanicus* (Trimen) and *Hopea jucunda* (Thw.) (Dipterocarpaceae), 1807–10
The differentiation of π- and τ-derivatised histidines, 1811–6

POLYSACCHARIDE
Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type 9, 1665–74
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 1,6-linked disaccharides, 2383–8
PORIFERASTEROL
Mechanism of the transmethylation reaction by *S*-adenosylmethionine: stereochemistry of hydride migration from C-24 to C-25 in the biosynthesis of poriferasterol in the crysophyte *Ochromonas malhamensis*, 521–4
PORPHYRIN
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 2. Synthesis and characterization of internally five-co-ordinated iron(II) basket-handle porphyrins derived from 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(*o*-hydroxyphenyl)porphyrin, 61–70
Isolation, crystallisation, and synthesis of the dimethyl ester of porphyrin *a*, the iron-free prosthetic group of cytochrome *c* oxidase, 135–44
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 3. Synthesis and characterization of internally five-co-ordinated iron(II) basket handle porphyrins derived from 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(*o*-aminophenyl)porphyrin, 221–32
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 25. Synthesis of analogues of coproporphyrinogen-III and studies of their interaction with coproporphyrinogen-III oxidase from *Euglena gracilis*, 1699–710
Pyromellitimide-bridged porphyrins as model photosynthetic systems. 1. Synthesis and steady state fluorescence properties, 2435–8
POTASSIUM
sp^2-Hybridized β-substituted organo-lithium, -sodium, and -potassium dianions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 447–52
PREGNANE
Stereoselective synthesis of the 20-hydroxyecdysone side chain, 557–60
An efficient and short degradation of the cholic acid side chain: a new method for the preparation and dehydrogenation of 4,5-dihydro-oxazoles, 1865–70
PROCYANIDIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 13. The first 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis*-procyanidins: sequence of units in a 'trimer' of mixed stereochemistry, 669–76
PROFISETINIDIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 15. Structure of natural 'angular' profisetinidin tetraflavanoids: asymmetric induction during oligomeric synthesis, 2529–36
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 16. Stereochemical differentiation of the first 'angular' (2*S*,3*R*)-profisetinidin tetraflavanoids from *Rhus lancea* (karree) and the varying dynamic behaviour of their derivatives, 2537–44
PROLINE
Diastereoselective reduction of chiral α-ketoamides derived from (*S*)-proline esters with sodium borohydride. Preparation of optically active α-hydroxy acids, 769–72
PROPENONE
Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part 46. The reactions of malonamide and 2-cyanoacetamide with substituted propenones, 1681–6
PROSTAGLANDIN
Prostaglandins: a novel synthesis of ± -$PGF_{1\alpha}$ *via* cyclopentane-1,3-dione derivatives, 203–6
Functionalised carbocycles from carbohydrates. Part 7. A route to carbacyclin from a D-glucose derivative. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 3-*endo*-benzoyloxy-2-*exo*-(1,3-diphenyl-1,3,2-diazaphospholan-2-yloxymethyl)-6-oxobicyclo[3.3.0]-octane, 295–300
Synthesis of 12,13-didehydroprostaglandin J_2 methyl ester, 1803–6
PROSTANOID
Convergent syntheses of 9-deoxy-12-phenylthioprostanoids and 9-deoxy-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-PGD_1 derivatives, 145–52
PROTECTING GROUP
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 3. Stereocontrolled synthesis of a chiral fragment corresponding to both the C-1—C-4 and C-9—C-12 units of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 1–6
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 4. Synthesis of a left-hand segment with six consecutive chiral centres of dihydroerythronolide A for the total synthesis of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 7–18
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 5. Synthesis of a chiral segment corresponding to the C-1— C-5 unit of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 19–26
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 6. Chemical correlation of chiral synthons, derived from D-glucose for the synthesis of erythromycin A, with chemical cleavage products of the natural antibiotic, 27–34
PROTOBERBERINE
A photochemical route to the protoberberine skeleton, 1177–80
PSEUDOCYPHELLARIA RUBELLA
Lichens and fungi. Part 17. The synthesis and absolute configuration at C-20 of the (*R*)- and (*S*)-epimers of some 29-substituted lupane derivatives and of some 30-norlupan-20-ol derivatives and the crystal structure of (20*R*)-3β-acetoxylupan-29-ol, 2051–6
PSEUDOMONIC ACID
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 7. Stereochemical control in the preparation of C-2-substituted monic acid esters *via* the Peterson olefination, 541–8
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 8. Electrophilic substitutions at C-2 and C-15 of the pseudomonic acid nucleus by means of lithium dienolates, 549–56
PSEUDO-SUGAR
Total synthesis of (+)-(1,2,3/4,5)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol and (+)-(1,3/2,4,5)-5-amino-2,3,4-trihydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol [(+)-validamine]. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*S*)-(+)-2-*exo*-bromo-4,8-dioxatricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{3,7}$]nonan-5-one, 903–6
PTELEDIMERINE
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 24. Dimerization of *N*-methylflindersine, 197–8
PTERIDINE
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 7. Syntheses of blocked 7,8-dihydropteridines *via* α-amino ketones, 1645–60
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 9. Reactions of 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropteridines of use in the synthesis of potential inhibitors of tetrahydrofolate biosynthesis, 2145–50
PTERIN
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 8. Syntheses of some functionalised 7,7-dialkyl-7,8-dihydropterins 2133–44
PUBESCENIN
Physapubenolide and pubescenin, two new ergostane-type steroids from *Physalis pubescens* L. (Solanaceae), 2241–6
PUBESCENOL
Pubescenol, a new withanolide from *Physalis pubescence*, 419–20
PULVINONE
Synthesis of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-pulvinones, 1567–76
PUMMERER REACTION
One-step synthesis of the erythrinane skeleton by acid-promoted double cyclization of *N*-(cyclohex-1-enyl)-*N*-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-α-(methylsulphinyl)acetamide and its derivatives, 605–10
PURINE
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 61. Reaction of 6-alkylamino-4-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines with diethyl malonate, ethyl cyanoacetate, and ethyl acetoacetate and some derived pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines related to the cytokinins, 187–90
Systematic general synthesis of purine 8,5′-imino and substituted imino cyclonucleosides, 2337–46
Synthesis and properties of some hydrazo- and oxamido-bridged purine nucleosides, 2347–52
PUTRESCINE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{13}C-labelled putrescines and their incorporation into retronecine, 101–6
PYRAN
Metabolic products of *Phomopsis oblonga*. Part 2. Phomopsolide A and B, tiglic esters of two 6-substituted 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxypyran-2-ones, 865–70
β-Halogeno ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry and conformation of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyran and -furan precursors, 1971–82
β-Halogeno-ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry of the ring-scission of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyrans and -furans, 1983–96
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 1. A synthesis of tetrahydropyran-4-one, oxepan-4-ones, and oxocan-4-ones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2093–100
Ring transformation of isoxazoles into furan and pyran derivatives, 2581–4

PYRAN (contd)
Stereoselective addition of benzonitrile oxide and *N*-benzyl-*C*-phenylnitrone to (5*RS*,6*SR*)-5,6-dihydro-6-ethyl-5-methylpyran-2(2*H*)-one. Crystal structure of (1*RS*,4*RS*,5*RS*,6*RS*,9*SR*)-8-benzyl-1,5-dimethyl-4-ethyl-9-phenyl-3,7-dioxa-8-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-one, 2763–8
PYRAN ANION
New synthetic routes to spiroacetals. The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (±)-talaromycin B, 1879–84
PYRANOBENZOPYRAN
Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 4. Synthesis of 4,10-dihydro-3-hydroxy-3-methyl-1*H*,3*H*-pyrano[4,3-*b*][1]benzopyran-10-one, the basic skeleton in fulvic acid, 183–6
PYRANOINDOLE
Diels–Alder reactivity of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones, stable analogues of indole-2,3-quinodimethanes, 2505–8
PYRANOPYRROLE
The preparation and rearrangements of 5-acyl-2-phenyl-4-substituted 6*H*-1,3-thiazines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 3-acetyl-2-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(3-oxobutylthio)-5-phenylpyrrole, 1875–8
PYRANOQUINOLINE
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 24. Dimerization of *N*-methylflindersine, 197–8
PYRAZINE
Photo-oxygenation of *N*-unsubstituted pyrazin-2-ones and alkoxypyrazines, 2497–500
PYRAZOFURIN ANALOGUE
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 18. The synthesis of *C*-nucleoside analogues of the antiviral agent (*S*)-9-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine, 1425–30
PYRAZOLE
Azo dienophiles. Diels–Alder reactions of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole-3,5-dione and 5-phenylpyrazol-3-one with functionalised dienes, 71–4
Reactions of glyoxals with hydrazones: a new route to 4-hydroxypyrazoles, 81–6
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted bi- and tricyclic 4,5-dihydropyrazoles, 481–6
Pyrimidines. Part 53. Novel ring transformation induced by the substituent effect of the phenyl group. Reaction of 5-bromo-6-methyl-1-phenyluracil derivatives with amines and hydrazine to give hydantoins and pyrazolones, 1137–42
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 18. The synthesis of *C*-nucleoside analogues of the antiviral agent (*S*)-9-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine, 1425–30
Oxidation of the dioximes of 1,3-diketones with lead tetra-acetate, 2083–6
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions with alkynyl phenyl sulphones, 2621–4
PYRAZOLOPYRIDINE
Synthesis of peri-fused indolizines and azaindolizines by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 3-(phenylpropynoyloxyalkyl)pyridine *N*-ylides, 379–82
PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
The syntheses of acycloformycins and 5-amino-3-(2-hydroxyethoxy)methylpyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7(6*H*)-one, an analogue of the antiviral acycloguanosine, 2087–92
Synthesis and hydrolytic stability of 4-substituted pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine 2′-deoxyribofuranosides, 2573–6
PYRAZOLOTRIAZINE
Activated nitriles in heterocyclic synthesis: reaction of cyanogen bromide with some functionally substituted enamines, 1499–502
PYRETHRIN
Biosynthesis of the pyrethrins: unsaturated fatty acids and the origins of the rethrolone segment, 1393–400
PYRIDAZINONE
Preparation and some reactions of 4- and 5-aryl-4,5-dihydropyridazin-3(2*H*)-ones, 1627–36
PYRIDINE
Applications of organolithium and related reagents in synthesis. Part 3. A general study of the reaction of lithium alkyls with pyridine ketones, 213–20
Synthesis of peri-fused indolizines and azaindolizines by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 3-(phenylpropynoyloxyalkyl)pyridine *N*-ylides, 379–82
Reduction of imines using NADH models, 437–40
Reactions of formylchromone derivatives. Part 5. Transformations of 3-formylchromones into pyrroles and pyridines, 1747–56
Isolation, structure, and synthesis of herreidin, a chromogen from *Mercurialis perennis* L., 1757–66
Functionalisation of saturated hydrocarbons. Part 3. The oxidation of 3β,5α,6β-triacetoxycholestane using the Gif system, 2109–18
S_N2' Type substitution reactions of 1-diphenylamino- and 1-carbazol-9-yl-pyridinium cations, 2155–8
Triazolopyridines. Part 6. Ring opening reactions of triazolopyridines, 2719–24
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of 3-acyl-6-alkoxy-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,2-oxazines: a route to 3-alkoxypyridine 1-oxides, 2769–74
PYRIDINIUM
Cyclising nucleophilic addition to azinium systems. Part 1. Reaction of 3-indol-2-ylpyridine, 3-indol-2-ylquinoline, 4-indol-2-ylisoquinoline and pyrido[3,4-*a*]carbazoles with acetic anhydride, 1503–8
Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 6. The rearrangement of 1-aryl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-8-oximino-2,6-diphenylquinolinium cations, 2159–66
PYRIDINIUM BETAINE
Some novel reactions of pyridinium-2-carboxylate betaines, 2167–72
PYRIDOAZEPINE
Formation, dealkylation, and nucleophilic substitution of some mono- and di-alkoxypyridoazepines, 1911–6
PYRIDOBENZOXAZEPINE
Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 49. The synthesis and stereochemistry of perhydropyrido[3,2,1-*jk*][3,1]benzoxazepines and of *r*-3a,*t*-11a,*c*-14a,*t*-14b,*t*-22a,*t*-22b-perhydrodiquino[1,8a,8-*cd*:1′,8a′,8′-*jk*][1,8,3,10]dioxadiazacyclotetradecine, 913–8
PYRIDOCARBAZOLE
Cyclising nucleophilic addition to azinium systems. Part 1. Reaction of 3-indol-2-ylpyridine, 3-indol-2-ylquinoline, 4-indol-2-ylisoquinoline and pyrido[3,4-*a*]carbazoles with acetic anhydride, 1503–8
PYRIDONE
Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part 46. The reactions of malonamide and 2-cyanoacetamide with substituted propenones, 1681–6
PYRIDOPYRIMIDINE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds, Part 49. Synthesis and stereochemistry of 9-aminotetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-ones., 1015–8
PYRIDYLSELENO
Pyridylseleno group in organic synthesis. Part 4. Oxyseleniation of olefins using pyridine-2-selenenyl bromide as a selenium reagent and its utilization in the synthesis of 2-pyridyl vinylic selenides,
PYRIMETHAMINE
Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 3. Re-examination of the hydrolysis of the antimalarial drug pyrimethamine and related derivatives and crystal structure of a hydrolysis product, 2267–76
PYRIMIDINE
Synthesis of isomeric 5-(phenylsulphonyl)pyrimidines, 87–92
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 61. Reaction of 6-alkylamino-4-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines with diethyl malonate, ethyl cyanoacetate, and ethyl acetoacetate and some derived pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines related to the cytokinins, 187–90
Pyrimidines. Part 53. Novel ring transformation induced by the substituent effect of the phenyl group. Reaction of 5-bromo-6-methyl-1-phenyluracil derivatives with amines and hydrazine to give hydantoins and pyrazolones, 1137–42
Activated nitriles in heterocyclic synthesis: reaction of cyanogen bromide with some functionally substituted enamines, 1499–502
Oxidation of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenamide in the presence of 2,3,4,5-tetraphenylpyrrole, 1967–70
Regioselectivity in the reactions of aryltri-isopropoxytitanium with pyrimidinones, 1997–2000
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 2: Preparation and study by ^{1}H n.m.r. spectroscopy of hexahydropyrimidines from spermidine and propane-1,3-diamines, 2011–6
Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 3. Re-examination of the hydrolysis of the antimalarial drug pyrimethamine and related derivatives and crystal structure of a hydrolysis product, 2267–76
PYROLYSIS
Electrophilic substitution of β,γ-unsaturated esters and ketones using phenyl vinyl sulphoxide as a vinyl cation synthon, 661–8
The synthesis and chemistry of 4-aza-azulene, 1793–802
Thermolysis of phenyl-substituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes.

PYROLYSIS (contd)
Evidence for diphenylbutadienes as intermediates, 1819–28
Pyrolyses of *o*-alkoxy- and *o*-alkylthio-*N*-allylanilines and of some related *O*-and *S*-allyl compounds, 1885–90
Gas phase generation and reactions of *o*-dialkylaminobenzyl and *o*-dialkylaminophenoxyl radicals, 1891–6
Generation and rearrangement of 4a*H*-carbazoles, 2725–32
PYROMELLITIMIDE
Pyromellitimide-bridged porphyrins as model photosynthetic systems. 1. Synthesis and steady state fluorescence properties, 2435–8
PYROPHOSPHATE
A convenient method for the synthesis of P^1-(7-methylguanosine-5′) P^2-(ribonucleoside-5′)diphosphates, 997–1000
PYRROLE
High-pressure synthesis, structures, and conformational properties of some derivatives of 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. *X*-Ray determination of *endo*-10-benzoyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-8-ene-3,5-dione and *exo*-10-acetyl-4-phenyl-4,10-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decane-3,5-dione, 1277–84
Addition and cycloaddition reactions of β-chloroazo-olefins, 1741–6
Reactions of formylchromone derivatives. Part 5. Transformations of 3-formylchromones into pyrroles and pyridines, 1747–56
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 4. Preparation and rearrangement of some 3,5-diaryl-2*H*-pyrrole-2,2-dicarboxylic esters, 1773–80
Oxidation of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenamide in the presence of 2,3,4,5-tetraphenylpyrrole, 1967–70
PYRROLIDINE
A new synthesis of (−)-anisomycin and its demethoxy analogue from D-ribose, 1463–70
PYRROLIZIDINE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{13}C-labelled putrescines and their incorporation into retronecine, 101–6
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled homospermidines and their incorporation into retronecine, 819–24
Studies on pyrrolizidines and related compounds. Part 8. A new route to perhydroazocines and related compounds using 1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydropyrrolizinylium perchlorate, 2611–4
PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOID
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of ten-membered macrocyclic diesters of (+)-retronecine, 611–4
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 11-membered macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthanecine A, 2475–8
PYRROLIZINYLIUM
Studies on pyrrolizidines and related compounds. Part 8. A new route to perhydroazocines and related compounds using 1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydropyrrolizinylium perchlorate, 2611–4
PYRROLOPYRIDAZINE
Pyrrole studies. Part 32. A novel ring-cleavage reaction of the pyridazine ring during the reaction of 6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 899–902
PYRROLOPYRIMIDINE
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 61. Reaction of 6-alkylamino-4-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines with diethyl malonate, ethyl cyanoacetate, and ethyl acetoacetate and some derived pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines related to the cytokinins, 187–90
PYRROLYL SULPHIDE
The preparation and rearrangements of 5-acyl-2-phenyl-4-substituted 6*H*-1,3-thiazines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 3-acetyl-2-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(3-oxobutylthio)-5-phenylpyrrole, 1875–8
PYRYLIUM
Total synthesis of (±)-β-bulnesene *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of a 2-substituted 3-oxidopyrylium, 1725–30
Nucleophilic displacements of *N*-aryl and heteroaryl groups. Part 6. The rearrangement of 1-aryl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-8-oximino-2,6-diphenylquinolinium cations, 2159–66
Some novel reactions of pyridinium-2-carboxylate betaines, 2167–72
QUERCUS STENOPHYLLA
Tannins and related compounds. Part 26. Isolation and structures of stenophyllanins A, B, and C, novel tannins from *Quercus stenophylla*, 163–72
QUINAZOLINE
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylethyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones, 335–40
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylpropyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one, 341–4
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenylbutyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones, 825–30
Stereochemical studies. Part 86. Saturated heterocycles. Part 81. Preparation of new thiouracils *via* retrodiene decomposition of methylene-bridged quinazolone thiones, 2483–8
Rearrangement reactions of 1,3,6-triaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines leading to 2,4-diarylquinazolines, 1-anilino-3,5-diaryl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, 1,3,5-triaryl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, and 2,5-diaryl-1*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-isopropyl-2,4-diphenylquinazoline, 2709–12
Cyclisation of Schiff bases containing amide or hydroxamic acid groups to 1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones; thermal decomposition reactions of the 1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones, 2779–84
Synthesis of cyclopropanes and dihydrofurans from α-chlorovinyl sulphones, 2785–8
QUINIZARIN
Anthracyclinones. Part 3. Use of di-isopropylidene-D-glucose and a modified Marschalk reaction to introduce a tertiary carbinol function into ring D of anthracyclinones, 875–82
Synthesis and reactions of 2,3-dihydro-oxazolo[2,3-*a*]isoindol-5(9b*H*)-ones, 1565–6
QUINODIMETHANE
Benzocyclo-octenes. Part 4. Benzo- and dibenzo[*a*,*e*]-cyclo-octene synthesis *via* benzocyclobutene, 1407–12
QUINOLINE
Microbiological transformations, Part 6. Microbiological transformations of acyl derivatives of indoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepine with the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans*, 1381–6
Formation, dealkylation, and nucleophilic substitution of some mono- and di-alkoxypyridoazepines, 1911–6
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 6. Silylation *vs.* thioamidation in the reaction of silyl isothiocyanates with organometallics: influence of the solvent and of the substituents on silicon, 1917–20
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 7. Synthesis of 8-cyano-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines; di-isopropylcyanamide, a new reagent for cyanation of organometallics, 2479–82
QUINOLINE ALKALOID
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 24. Dimerization of *N*-methylflindersine, 197–8
QUINONE
Reactions of *o*-quinones with some bis-phosphonium salts in the presence of lithium ethoxide, 429–36
Synthesis and properties of acepleiadylene-5,6-dione and acepleiadylene-5,8-dione, 785–94
RADICAL
Pyrolyses of *o*-alkoxy- and *o*-alkylthio-*N*-allylanilines and of some related *O*-and *S*-allyl compounds, 1885–90
Gas phase generation and reactions of *o*-dialkylaminobenzyl and *o*-dialkylaminophenoxyl radicals, 1891–6
RADICAL CATION
Radical-cations as intermediates in the oxidation of alkenes by metal ions, 1087–94
RADICAL-HYDROGEN SHIFT
Free radical chemistry. Part 3. Substituent effects in additions of ethers to fluorinated alkenes, 2209–14
RADIOCHEMISTRY
Regiospecific incorporation of no-carrier-added radiobromine and radioiodine into aromatic rings *via* halogenodegermylation, 1687–92
Regiospecific no-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aryltrimethyl group IVb organometallics, 1941–8
RAMIGENIC ACID
Ethylidenetetronic acid and its derivatives. Condensations with carbonyl compounds, leading to reassignment of ramigenic acid from *Penicillium charlesii*, 2393–8
REDOX-PHOTOSENTISATION
Redox-photosensitised reactions. Part 12. Effects of magnesium(II) ion on the $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$-photomediated reduction of olefins by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide: metal-ion catalysis of electron transfer processes involving an NADH model, 1527–32
REDUCTION
Reduction of α-diazo-β-hydroxy esters to β-hydroxy esters: application in one of two convergent syntheses of a (22*S*)-22-

REDUCTION (contd)
hydroxy bile acid from fish bile and its (22*R*)-epimer, 493–8
Diastereoselective reduction of chiral α-ketoamides derived from (*S*)-proline esters with sodium borohydride. Preparation of optically active α-hydroxy acids, 769–72
The reduction of tertiary *N*-styrylenamides, 1781–6
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 3. Enantioselective reduction of ketones and oxime ethers with reagents prepared from borane and chiral amino alcohols, 2039–44
REDUCTION OF KETONE
Synthesis of single isomers (*E* or *Z*) of protected γ,δ-unsaturated ketones by the Horner–Wittig reaction, 2585–98
REDUCTIVE AMINATION
Reduction of imines using NADH models, 437–40
REGIOSELECTIVITY
Regioselective α- and β-metallations of thiophene derivatives bearing the 4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl group. Application of the method to syntheses of 2,3- and 2,5-disubstituted thiophene derivatives, 173–82
REISSERT
Formation and *X*-ray crystal structure of ethyl 2-amino-1-oxo-inden-3-carboxylate, 405–8
RENIN
Renin substrates. Part 1. Liquid-phase synthesis of the equine sequence with benzotriazolyloxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP), 1025–32
RESVERATROL
Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Vaticaffinol and ε-viniferin, 159–62
RETHROLONE
Biosynthesis of the pyrethrins: unsaturated fatty acids and the origins of the rethrolone segment, 1393–400
RETRO-FRIES REARRANGEMENT
Synthesis of a 4-acylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone: 3,4-dihydro-3,3,8a-trimethylnaphthalene-1,6(2*H*,8a*H*)-dione, 631–40
RETRONECIC ACID
Necic acid synthons. Part 5. Total synthesis of (±)-retronecic acid and related compounds *via* zinc-mediated coupling of halogeno-esters, 2713–8
RETRONECINE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{13}C-labelled putrescines and their incorporation into retronecine, 101–6
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of ten-membered macrocyclic diesters of (+)-retronecine, 611–4
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled homospermidines and their incorporation into retronecine, 819–24
RHODIUM
Ovine III-thrift in Nova Scotia. Part 10. Palladium and rhodium complexes as reagents in the investigation of isocyanide metabolites of *Trichoderma hamatum*, 441–6
RHUS LANCEA
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 16. Stereochemical differentiation of the first 'angular' (2*S*,3*R*)-profisetinidin tetraflavanoids from *Rhus lancea* (karree) and the varying dynamic behaviour of their derivatives, 2537–44
RIBOSE
A new synthesis of (−)-anisomycin and its demethoxy analogue from D-ribose, 1463–70
RIFAMYCIN
The derivation of carbon–proton internuclear distances in organic natural products from ^{13}C relaxation rates and nuclear Overhauser effects, 239–44
RING CLEAVAGE
Pyrrole studies. Part 32. A novel ring-cleavage reaction of the pyridazine ring during the reaction of 6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 899–902
RING OPENING
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 2. Stereo- and regio-selectivity in the oxirane ring opening of methyl *trans*-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)glycidate with various thiophenols and the effects of solvent and temperature, 421–8
Synthesis of 1,3-diol derivatives from sterically overcrowded oxiranes. Ring-opening reactions of 1-t-butyl-1,2-epoxycyclohexane, 1607–16
RING SCISSION
β-Halogeno ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry and conformation of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyran and -furan precursors, 1971–82
β-Halogeno-ether synthesis of olefinic alcohols: stereochemistry of the ring-scission of 2-substituted 3-halogenotetrahydro-pyrans and -furans, 1983–96
RING STRAIN
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 31. Remarkable reactivity of perfluorobicyclobutylidene, 1191–4
RISTOCETIN
^{1}H N.m.r. studies of the structure of ristocetin A and of its complexes with bacterial cell wall analogues in aqueous solution, 949–56
RUBRANITROSE
Branched-chain sugars. Part 17. A synthesis of L-rubranitrose (2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-4-*O*-methyl-3-nitro-L-*xylo*-hexopyranose), 1067–72
Branched-chain sugars. Part 18. Synthesis of D-rubranitrose (2,3,6-trideoxy-3-*C*-methyl-4-*O*-methyl-3-nitro-D-*xylo*-hexopyranose) and a derivative of D-kijanose (2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-4-methoxycarbonylamino-3-methyl-3-nitro-α-D-*xylo*-hexopyranose), 1073–80
RUTHENIUM
Redox-photosensitised reactions. Part 12. Effects of magnesium(II) ion on the $[Ru(bpy)_3]^{2+}$-photomediated reduction of olefins by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide: metal-ion catalysis of electron transfer processes involving an NADH model, 1527–32
RUTHENIUM CATALYST
A highly effective ligand-bound ruthenium catalyst for chemoselective degradation of aromatic rings to carboxylic acids, 2605–10
SAPONIN
Starfish saponins. Part 17. Steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Ophidiaster ophidianus* (Lamarck) and *Hacelia attenuata* (Gray)., 655–60
SCALARANE
Synthesis of the key intermediate (±)-18,19-dinor-14αH-cheilantha-12,15-dien-17-one and its transformation into the geochemical marker 18,19-dinor-13βH,14αH-cheilanthane and the marine-type sesterterpene methyl scalar-17-en-25-oate, 1227–32
SCHIFF BASE
Cyclisation of Schiff bases containing amide or hydroxamic acid groups to 1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones; thermal decomposition reactions of the 1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones, 2779–84
Synthesis of cyclopropanes and dihydrofurans from α-chlorovinyl sulphones, 2785–8
SELENADIAZOLE
Thermal and photochemical studies of symmetrical and unsymmetrical dihydro-1,3,4-selenadiazoles, 107–14
Photolysis of 1,2,3-selenadiazole. Formation of selenirene by secondary photolysis of selenoketene, 907–12
SELENIDE
Pyridylseleno group in organic synthesis. Part 4. Oxyseleniation of olefins using pyridine-2-selenenyl bromide as a selenium reagent and its utilization in the synthesis of 2-pyridyl vinylic selenides, 373–8
Oxidation of alkyl phenyl selenides, tellurides, and telluroxides with *meta*-chloroperbenzoic acid for a facile and novel transformation of C–Se and C–Te bonds to C–O bonds, 471–80
SELENIDE OXIDATION-ELIMINATION
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 4. Formation and reactions of some dienone intermediates, 719–22
SELENIRENE
Photolysis of 1,2,3-selenadiazole. Formation of selenirene by secondary photolysis of selenoketene, 907–12
SELENIUM
Pyridylseleno group in organic synthesis. Part 4. Oxyseleniation of olefins using pyridine-2-selenenyl bromide as a selenium reagent and its utilization in the synthesis of 2-pyridyl vinylic selenides, 373–8
Methylation of adenosine and related nucleosides with trimethylselenonium hydroxide, and regiospecific effects of copper(II) ions, 1327–30
An efficient and short degradation of the cholic acid side chain: a new method for the preparation and dehydrogenation of 4,5-dihydro-oxazoles, 1865–70
SELENIUM REAGENT
Reactions of α-diazo ketones with selenium-based reagents. A general synthesis of α-chloro-, α-bromo, α-phenylseleno-, α-acetoxy-, and α-methoxy-αβ-unsaturated ketones, 2193–200

SELENOKETENE
Photolysis of 1,2,3-selenadiazole. Formation of selenirene by secondary photolysis of selenoketene, 907–12
SENECIO ISATIDEUS
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Synthesis of ^{13}C-labelled putrescines and their incorporation into retronecine, 101–6
SERINE
Chiral synthesis of 3-substituted morpholines *via* serine enantiomers and reductions of 5-oxomorpholine-3-carboxylates, 2577–80
SESQUITERPENE
Improved total synthesis of (±)-drimenin, 815–8
Total synthesis of (±)-β-bulnesene *via* intramolecular cycloaddition of a 2-substituted 3-oxidopyrylium, 1725–30
Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-ancistrofuran and its stereoisomers, 2463–8
1α-Hydroxyalliacolide, a sesquiterpenoid metabolite of *Marasmius alliaceus*. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1α-hydroxyalliacolide, 2749–52
SESTERTERPENE
Synthesis of the key intermediate (±)-18,19-dinor-14αH-cheilantha-12,15-dien-17-one and its transformation into the geochemical marker 18,19-dinor-13βH,14αH-cheilanthane and the marine-type sesterterpene methyl scalar-17-en-25-oate, 1227–32
SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
Strategies for the synthesis of branched oligosaccharides of the *Shigella flexneri* 5a, 5b, and variant X serogroups employing a multifunctional rhamnose precursor, 2251–60
SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT
Cycloadducts of *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds and ergosteryl acetate; [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangements of *N*-aroyl-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, 887–92
Enamine chemistry. Part 29. Synthesis of adamantane derivatives from α,β-unsaturated acid chlorides and 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexanone enamines. Multiple [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangement transition state stereochemistry. *X*-Ray analysis, 2559–72
SIGMATROPIC SHIFT
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 6. Preparation and properties of 7b-ethyl- and 7b-isopropyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indenes, 731–4
Phenylthio migrations in rearrangements of 2,2-bisphenylthioethanols, 1055–66
SILANE
Some bifunctional acylsilanes and their photochemical reactions, 409–14
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 1. A synthesis of tetrahydropyran-4-one, oxepan-4-ones, and oxocan-4-ones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2093–100
Silicon-mediated annulation. Part 2. A synthesis of β-alkoxy cyclo-octanones *via* intramolecular directed aldol reactions, 2101–8
SILICON
The synthesis of *O,O*-bistrimethylsilyl *S*-trihalogenomethyl phosphorothioates, 1419–24
Regiospecific no-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aryltrimethyl group IVb organometallics, 1941–8
SILYLATION
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 6. Silylation *vs.* thioamidation in the reaction of silyl isothiocyanates with organometallics: influence of the solvent and of the substituents on silicon, 1917–20
SODIUM
sp^2-Hybridized β-substituted organo-lithium, -sodium, and -potassium dianions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 447–52
The reduction of tertiary *N*-styrylenamides, 1781–6
SOLANACEAE
Physapubenolide and pubescenin, two new ergostane-type steroids from *Physalis pubescens* L. (Solanaceae), 2241–6
SOLID-PHASE PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS
Peptide synthesis. Part 6. Protection of the sulphydryl group of cysteine in solid-phase synthesis using *N*-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids. Linear oxytocin derivatives, 2057–64
Peptide synthesis. Part 7. Solid-phase synthesis of conotoxin G1, 2065–74
SOLID-STATE CONFORMATION
Synthesis of sequential polypeptides containing L-isoleucine for assignment of the far-i.r. band characteristic of isoleucyl in a peptide α-helix, 765–8
SPERMIDINE
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 1: biosynthesis of spermidine from L-[3,4-$^{13}C_2$]methionine and L-[2,3,3-$^2H_3$]methionine, 2007–10
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 2: Preparation and study by ^1H n.m.r. spectroscopy of hexahydropyrimidines from spermidine and propane-1,3-diamines, 2011–6
Biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 3: The stereochemistry of the formation of the N-CH_2 group in the biosynthesis of spermidine, 2017–24
SPIROACETAL
New synthetic routes to spiroacetals. The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (±)-talaromycin B, 1879–84
SPIROBIBENZINDAN
Liquid chromatographic optical resolution of 2,2′-spirobibenz[*e*]indan derivatives and absolute stereochemistry as determined by the C.D. exciton chirality method, 1845–8
SPIROBIDIOXANE
The synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-spirobi-1,4-dioxane and related spirobicycles from D-fructose, 1457–62
$S_{RN}1$ PROCESS
The peculiar behaviour of the trifluoromethyl substituent in $S_{RN}1$ processes. 2515–20
STANNANE
A general method for the synthesis of 3,5-cyclovitamin D_3 and derivatives. A stereoselective synthesis of vitamin D_3, 1185–90
STARFISH SAPONIN
Starfish saponins. Part 17. Steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Ophidiaster ophidianus* (Lamarck) and *Hacelia attenuata* (Gray)., 655–60
STENOPHYLLAN
Tannins and related compounds. Part 26. Isolation and structures of stenophyllanins A, B, and C, novel tannins from *Quercus stenophylla*, 163–72
STEREOCHEMISTRY
The preparation and properties of some chiral fluoromethylphosphonates, phosphonothioates, and phosphonamidothioates, 233–8
Synthesis and stereochemistry of substituted bi- and tricyclic 4,5-dihydropyrazoles, 481–6
Chemistry of ketene acetals. Part 8. Stereochemistry of the reaction of 1,1-dimethoxypropene with aldehydes, 561–4
Neighbouring group participation in the allylic oxidation of a Δ^5-steroid, 647–50
Structure–activity studies with the αβ-dihydroxyacid dehydratase of *Salmonella typhimurium*, 691–6
Compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 49. The synthesis and stereochemistry of perhydropyrido[3,2,1-*j,k*][3,1]benzoxazepines and of *r*-3a,*t*-11a,*c*-14a,*t*-14b,*t*-22a,*t*-22b-perhydrodiquino[1,8a,8-*c,d*:1′,8a′,8′-*j,k*][1,8,3,10]dioxadiazacyclotetradecine, 913–8
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds, Part 49. Synthesis and stereochemistry of 9-aminotetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-ones., 1015–8
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the RNA base uracil, 1355–62
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the DNA base thymine and of the anti-cancer drug 5-fluorouracil, 1363–72
The biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 1: Biosynthesis of spermidine from L-[3,4-$^{13}C_2$]methionine and L-[2,3,3-$^2H_3$]methionine, 2007–10
Biosynthesis of spermidine. Part 3: The stereochemistry of the formation of the N-CH_2 group in the biosynthesis of spermidine, 2017–24
STEREOCONTROL
The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. Part 7. Stereochemical control in the preparation of C-2-substituted monic acid esters *via* the Peterson olefination, 541–8
STEREOCONTROLLED SYNTHESIS
Studies on lactams. Part 74. An approach to the total synthesis of amino sugars *via* β-lactams, 2045–50
STEREOSELECTIVE
The stereocontrolled Horner–Wittig reaction: synthesis of disubstituted alkenes, 2307–26
Synthesis of single isomers (*E* or *Z*) of protected γ,δ-unsaturated ketones by the Horner–Wittig reaction, 2585–98
STEREOSELECTIVE REDUCTION
Stereoselective synthesis of the 20-hydroxyecdysone side chain, 557–60
Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-ancistrofuran and its stereoisomers, 2463–8

STEREOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS
Enantiomerically pure sulphinyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles. Part 1. Stereocontrolled synthesis of optically active β-ketols and γ-amino alcohols, 2289–92
Enantiomerically pure sulphinyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles. Part 2. Synthesis of masked and unmasked β,β′-dihydroxy ketones *via* stereocontrolled double aldol condensation, 2293–8
STEREOSELECTIVITY
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 3. Stereocontrolled synthesis of a chiral fragment corresponding to both the C-1—C-4 and C-9—C-12 units of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 1–6
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 4. Synthesis of a left-hand segment with six consecutive chiral centres of dihydroerythronolide A for the total synthesis of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 7–18
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 5. Synthesis of a chiral segment corresponding to the C-1— C-5 unit of erythromycin A from D-glucose, 19–26
Chiral synthesis of polyketide-derived natural products. Part 6. Chemical correlation of chiral synthons, derived from D-glucose for the synthesis of erythromycin A, with chemical cleavage products of the natural antibiotic, 27–34
The stereoselectivity of addition of *N*-benzyl-*C*-alkylnitrones to methyl crotonate. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*RS*,4*SR*,5*RS*)-2-benzyl-4-methoxycarbonyl-5-methyl-3-[(4*RS*)-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]isoxazolidine, 2753–62
STEREOSPECIFIC REDUCTION
Prostaglandins: a novel synthesis of ± -PGF$_{1\alpha}$ *via* cyclopentane-1,3-dione derivatives, 203–6
STEROID
A new method for the oxidation of alkenes to enones. An efficient synthesis of Δ^5-7-oxo steroids, 267–74
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conversion of 4β-acetoxy-3β-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroids into 3β,6β-diacetoxy-Δ^4-steroids, 331–4
Neighbouring group participation in the allylic oxidation of a Δ^5-steroid, 647–50
4-Chloromercurioandrosta-4,6-diene-3,17-dione: preparation, *X*-ray structure determination, and potential utility, 1049–54
Reconstruction of ring A of 3,4-dinor-2,5-seco steroids, 1201–4
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 31. Some aspects of the chemistry and biosynthesis of the steroidal antibiotic, demethoxyviridin, 1311–4
Unsaturated steroids. Part 12. Synthesis of 1α,3β-dihydroxy-24-nor-9,10-secochola-5,7,10(19)trien-23-oic (calcitroic) acid and of the cholic- and 25-homocholic acid analogues, 1331–6
Unsaturated steroids. Part 13. Further observations upon the formation of aromatic ring c steroids: *X*-ray structure of 22,23-dibromo-10-methyl-19-noranthraergosta-5,7,9(10),14-tetraene and of 2β,3α,22,23-tetrabromo-18-nor-17-isoergosta-8(9),11,13(14)-triene, 1337–42
Photo-induced transformations. Part 79. On the mechanism of the formation of oxa steroids *via* photo- and thermally-induced rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine. An oxygen-18 labelling study, 1431–6
Steroids. Part 32. Configurational analysis of 16-methyltestosterone derivatives, 1597–600
Cardiotonic steroids. Part 10. Synthesis of digitoxigenin from 3β-acetoxyandrost-5-en-17-one involving palladium-induced rearrangement of an allylic epoxide, 1601–6
Functionalisation of saturated hydrocarbons. Part 3. The oxidation of 3β,5α,6β-triacetoxycholestane using the Gif system, 2109–18
A ^{2}H n.m.r. study of the steroidal dienone–phenol rearrangement, 2129–32
A further synthesis of the corticosteroid side chain starting with a suitable 17-ketone, 2191–2
STEROIDAL GLYCOSIDE
Starfish saponins. Part 17. Steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Ophidiaster ophidianus* (Lamarck) and *Hacelia attenuata* (Gray)., 655–60
STEROIDAL LACTONE
Physapubenolide and pubescenin, two new ergostane-type steroids from *Physalis pubescens* L. (Solanaceae), 2241–6
Structure of the steroidal lactone isolated from turtle bile: (22*S*,25*R*)-3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholestano-26,22-lactone, 2701–4
STILBENE
Use of dibenzophosphole oxides in the Horner reaction: stereospecific formation of (*Z*)-stilbene from an *erythro*-β-hydroxyalkylphosphine oxide, 1953–6
STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE
Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type 9, 1665–74
STYRYL ENAMIDE
N-Alkylation of some secondary styryl enamides, 831–6
SUBSTITUENT
The peculiar behaviour of the trifluoromethyl substituent in $S_{RN}1$ processes, 2515–20
SUCCINIC ACID
Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 22. 2-Butyl-3-methylsuccinic acid and 2-hexylidene-3-methylsuccinic acid from xylariaceous fungi, 1481–6
SUGAR NITRO-OLEFIN
Studies on sugar nitro-olefins. Part 6. Synthesis of (3*R*)-3,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-hydroxyimino-3-(penta-*O*-acetylpentitol-1-yl)benzofuran-4(2*H*)-ones from 3,4,5,6,7-penta-*O*-acetyl-1,2-dideoxy-1-nitrohept-1-enitols and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2695–700
SULPHENAMIDE
Oxidation of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenamide in the presence of 2,3,4,5-tetraphenylpyrrole, 1967–70
Acid-promoted decomposition of benzenesulphenanilides and *N*-aryl bis(benzenesulphen)amides, 2261–6
SULPHENANILIDE
Acid-promoted decomposition of benzenesulphenanilides and *N*-aryl bis(benzenesulphen)amides, 2261–6
SULPHENYLATION
Trihalogenomethylsulphenylation of tetraisopropyl methylenebisphosphonates, 1935–40
SULPHENYL CHLORIDE
Ethyl and methyl thioxoacetates, dienophilic thioaldehydes formed from sulphenyl chlorides by 1,2-elimination, 1541–6
SULPHIDE
Phenylthio migrations in rearrangements of 2,2-bisphenylthioethanols, 1055–66
SULPHOLENE
Study of the alkylation reactions of sulphol-3-enes, 515–20
SULPHONAMIDE
N-Alkylation of some secondary styryl enamides, 831–6
SULPHONANILIDE
Spirodienones. Part 5. The synthesis and reactions of *N*-sulphonylcyclohexadienimines, 1829–36
SULPHONE
Regio- and stereo-selective desulphurizative γ-substitution of α-substituted β-methylallyl sulphoxides and sulphones with lithium dialkylcuprates providing trisubstituted olefins, 1171–6
Preparation of vinylic sulphones by Peterson olefination using phenyl trimethylsilylmethyl sulphone, 1949–52
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions with alkynyl phenyl sulphones, 2621–4
SULPHONIUM
Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 2. Anionic cycloreversion reactions of 2,5-dihydrothiophene derivatives, 1161–6
SULPHONYLATION
The preparation and reactions of a new glycoside: 2′-chloroethyl β-D-fructopyranoside, 1447–56
SULPHOXIDE
Chiral α-sulphinyl hydrazones as effective reagents for stereoselective aldol-type condensation, 251–4
Double stereoselection in the aldol-type synthesis of γ-methyl and γ-alkoxy β-hydroxy ketones mediated by α-sulphinyl hydrazones, 255–60
Electrophilic substitution of β,γ-unsaturated esters and ketones using phenyl vinyl sulphoxide as a vinyl cation synthon, 661–8
Regio- and stereo-selective desulphurizative γ-substitution of α-substituted β-methylallyl sulphoxides and sulphones with lithium dialkylcuprates providing trisubstituted olefins, 1171–6
Structure and absolute stereochemistry of thioacetal sulphoxides obtained by fungal metabolism of 2-alkyl-1,3-dithianes, 1547–52
SULPHOXIDE ELIMINATION
A regiospecific route to conjugated enones *via* α-phenylthio ketones, 1237–44
Heterocycles by cycloaddition. Part 7. Cycloaddition reactions of mesoionic dithiolones with fulvenes, 1245–8

SUPPORTED ALKOXIDE
Polymer supported alkoxides: synthesis and reactivity, 1257–60
SYDNONE
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions with alkynyl phenyl sulphones, 2621–4
SYNTHANECINE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 11-membered macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthanecine A, 2475–8
TALAROMYCIN
New synthetic routes to spiroacetals. The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (±)-talaromycin B, 1879–84
TANNIN
Tannins and related compounds. Part 26. Isolation and structures of stenophyllanins A, B, and C, novel tannins from *Quercus stenophylla*, 163–72
Tannins of Rosaceous medicinal plants. Part 2. Gemins A, B, and C, new dimeric ellagitannins from *Geum japonicum*, 315–22
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 13. The first 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis*-procyanidins: sequence of units in a 'trimer' of mixed stereochemistry, 669–76
The molecular and crystal structure of (+)-2,3-*trans*-3,4-*trans*-leucocyanidin [(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-(+)-3,3′,4,4′,5,7-hexahydroxyflavan] dihydrate, and comparison of its heterocyclic ring conformation in solution and the solid state, 1413–8
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 14. Biflavanoid profisetinidins as synthons. The acid-induced 'phlobaphene' reaction, 2521–8
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 15. Structure of natural 'angular' profisetinidin tetraflavanoids: asymmetric induction during oligomeric synthesis, 2529–36
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 16. Stereochemical differentiation of the first 'angular' (2*S*,3*R*)-profisetinidin tetraflavanoids from *Rhus lancea* (karree) and the varying dynamic behaviour of their derivatives, 2537–44
TARTARIC ACID
Synthesis of 4-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylfuran-3(2*H*)-one (furaneol) from (2*R*,3*R*)-tartaric acid, 795–8
TAUTOMERISM
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 5. Phenol–keto tautomerism in the 2- and 5-hydroxy derivatives of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 383–90
TELLURIDE
Oxidation of alkyl phenyl selenides, tellurides, and telluroxides with *meta*-chloroperbenzoic acid for a facile and novel transformation of C–Se and C–Te bonds to C–O bonds, 471–80
TELLURIUM OXIDE
Liquid-phase 1,4-diacetoxylation of conjugated dienes with tellurium(IV) oxide and alkali metal halides, 499–504
TELLUROXIDE
Oxidation of alkyl phenyl selenides, tellurides, and telluroxides with *meta*-chloroperbenzoic acid for a facile and novel transformation of C–Se and C–Te bonds to C–O bonds, 471–80
TEMPLATE EFFECT
Role of metal salts in the synthesis of furan–ketone condensation macrocycles: an 'apparent' metal template effect, 973–82
TERPENE
Synthesis of the key intermediate (±)-18,19-dinor-14α*H*-cheilantha-12,15-dien-17-one and its transformation into the geochemical marker 18,19-dinor-13βH,14α*H*-cheilanthane and the marine-type sesterterpene methyl scalar-17-en-25-oate, 1227–32
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 31. Some aspects of the chemistry and biosynthesis of the steroidal antibiotic, demethoxyviridin, 1311–4
Studies on rearrangements in derivatives of grandiflorenic acid. Part 1. Reaction of the epoxides of methyl (−)-kaur-9(11)-en-19-oate and (−)-kaur-9(11)-en-19-oic acid with boron trifluoride–diethyl ether either in the absence or in the presence of *N*-nitrosomethylurea. Formation of two diterpenes of a new skeletal type, 1693–8
TERPENOID
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 32. The incorporation of aphidicol-16-ene and aphidicolan-16β-ol into the diterpenoid aphidicolin by the fungus *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2705–8
TESTOSTERONE
Steroids. Part 32. Configurational analysis of 16-methyltestosterone derivatives, 1597–600
TETRAFLAVANOID
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 15. Structure of natural 'angular' profisetinidin tetraflavanoids: asymmetric induction during oligomeric synthesis, 2529–36
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 16. Stereochemical differentiation of the first 'angular' (2*S*,3*R*)-profisetinidin tetraflavanoids from *Rhus lancea* (karree) and the varying dynamic behaviour of their derivatives, 2537–44
TETRATHIAFULVENE
New electron donors for organic metals: the synthesis of highly conjugated bis-(1,3-dithiole) derivatives, 1675–80
TETRAZINE
Approaches to 1,2,3,5-tetrazines. Synthesis of 1,2,3,5-tetrazinones and the formation of zwitterionic 1,2,4-triazolin-3-ones and 1-arylimino-1,2,4-triazolium salts, 415–8
An investigation into the mechanism of formation of oxadiazoles and arylidenehydrazides from the action of methanolic potassium hydroxide on 1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines, 1081–6
Rearrangement reactions of 1,3,6-triaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines leading to 2,4-diarylquinazolines, 1-anilino-3,5-diaryl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, 1,3,5-triaryl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, and 2,5-diaryl-1*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-isopropyl-2,4-diphenylquinazoline, 2709–12
TETRONIC ACID
Synthesis of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-pulvinones, 1567–76
Ethylidenetetronic acid and its derivatives. Condensations with carbonyl compounds, leading to reassignment of ramigenic acid from *Penicillium charlesii*, 2393–8
Directed metallations of 4-ethylidenetetronic acid *O*-methyl ether and its derivatives as a synthetic entry to natural 4-oxyfuran-2-ones, 2399–406
Synthesis of isoaspertetronin, isogregatin and related *O*-methyltetronic acids. Reassignment of 5-methoxyfuran-3(2*H*)-one structures to the aspertetronin group of natural products, 2407–12
THEBAINE
Reactions of transient *C*-nitrosocarbonyl compounds with dienes, mono-olefins, and nucleophiles, 883–6
Formation and reactions of *C*-nitrosoformate esters, a new class of transient dienophiles, 1437–42
An efficient synthesis of 14β-aminocodeinone from thebaine, 1443–6
An efficient synthesis of 14β-aminocodeinone from thebaine, 1443–6
C-Nitrosoformamides, a new class of transient dienophiles formed by oxidation of *N*-hydroxyureas, 2469–74
THERMOLYSIS
Thermal and photochemical studies of symmetrical and unsymmetrical dihydro-1,3,4-selenadiazoles, 107–14
A novel synthetic approach to isoatisirene-related compounds *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 927–34
Nitrile sulphides. Part 3. Thermal fragmentation of 1,3,4-oxathiazoles: formation of nitrile sulphides in a retro-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction, 1517–22
Syntheses of (±)-tetrahydropalmatine and spirobenzylisoquinolines by thermolysis of benzocyclobutene derivatives, 2151–4
Generation of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine *N*-ylides and their ring transformation reactions, 2333–6
Cyclisation of Schiff bases containing amide or hydroxamic acid groups to 1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones; thermal decomposition reactions of the 1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones, 2779–84
THERMOLYTIC RING-OPENING
Thermolysis of phenyl-substituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes. Evidence for diphenylbutadienes as intermediates, 1819–28
THIACETAL
Structure and absolute stereochemistry of thioacetal sulphoxides obtained by fungal metabolism of 2-alkyl-1,3-dithianes, 1547–52
THIADIAZINE
Exchange, elimination, and ring opening reactions of 2,3-dihydrobenzimidazo[1,2-*d*][1,2,4]thiadiazoles and 3*H*-benzimidazo[2,1-*c*][1,2,4]dithiazoles, 1007–14
THIADIAZOLE
1,2,4-Thiadiazolylureas. A postcript to the oxidative cyclisation of thionoamidines, 311–4
THIANE
The synthesis of thiathromboxane analogues, 893–8
THIATHROMBOXANE
The synthesis of thiathromboxane analogues, 893–8
THIAZINE
The preparation and rearrangements of 5-acyl-2-phenyl-4-substituted 6*H*-1,3-thiazines. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 3-acetyl-2-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(3-oxobutylthio)-5-phenylpyrrole, 1875–8

THIAZOLE
Reaction of cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate with 3-methylcephalosporins: synthesis of a 2-methoxy-3-methylcephalosporin, 1523–6
A new general synthesis of 2-(*N*-mono- and *N*-di-substituted amino)thiazoles, 1623–6
THIENOCINNOLINE
Intramolecular diazo coupling of 2-aminophenylthiophenes. The formation of isomeric thieno[*c*]cinnolines, 131–4
THIETANE
Photochemical cycloaddition of thiocarbonyl compounds to diphenylketene and a related ketenimine, 1957–60
THIIN
The synthesis of thiathromboxane analogues, 893–8
THIOALDEHYDES
Ethyl and methyl thioxoacetates, dienophilic thioaldehydes formed from sulphenyl chlorides by 1,2-elimination, 1541–6
THIOAMIDE
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. Part 6. Silylation *vs.* thioamidation in the reaction of silyl isothiocyanates with organometallics: influence of the solvent and of the substituents on silicon, 1917–20
THIOCARBONYL
Photochemical cycloaddition of thiocarbonyl compounds to diphenylketene and a related ketenimine, 1957–60
THIOIMIDE
Photochemical cycloaddition of thiocarbonyl compounds to diphenylketene and a related ketenimine, 1957–60
THIOL
Cyclopropacycloheptathiophenones and thiols: unexpected rearrangement with dithiols leading to benzo-and cyclo-octathiophenes. Spectroscopic and mechanistic studies, 983–90
THIONE
Stereochemical studies. Part 86. Saturated heterocycles. Part 81. Preparation of new thiouracils *via* retrodiene decomposition of methylene-bridged quinazolone thiones, 2483–8
THIONOAMIDINE
1,2,4-Thiadiazolylureas. A postcript to the oxidative cyclisation of thionoamidines, 311–4
THIOPHENE
Regioselective α- and β-metallations of thiophene derivatives bearing the 4,4-dimethyloxazolin-2-yl group. Application of the method to syntheses of 2,3- and 2,5-disubstituted thiophene derivatives, 173–82
Dehalogenation of 1-halogenothienyl-di-and -tetrahydroisoquinolines by sodium methoxide in dimethyl sulphoxide, 275–82
Inter- and intra-molecular reactions of allene-1,3-dicarboxylic acid esters with 2-vinylfurans and 2-vinylthiophenes. A potential route to a BC ring precursor of the nagilactones, 747–56
Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 2. Anionic cycloreversion reactions of 2,5-dihydrothiophene derivatives, 1161–6
THIOPHENOL
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 2. Stereo- and regioselectivity in the oxirane ring opening of methyl *trans*-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)glycidate with various thiophenols and the effects of solvent and temperature, 421–8
THIOURACIL
Stereochemical studies. Part 86. Saturated heterocycles. Part 81. Preparation of new thiouracils *via* retrodiene decomposition of methylene-bridged quinazolone thiones, 2483–8
THYMIDYLATE SYNTHETASE INHIBITOR
Synthesis of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates and related compounds *via* phosphoramidites, 199–202
THYMINE
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the DNA base thymine and of the anti-cancer drug 5-fluorouracil, 1363–72
TIN
A convenient method for the synthesis of P^1-(7-methylguanosine-5′) P^2-(ribonucleoside-5′)diphosphates, 997–1000
A general method for the synthesis of 3,5-cyclovitamin D_3 and derivatives. A stereoselective synthesis of vitamin D_3, 1185–90
Regiospecific no-carrier-added radiobromination and radioiodination of aryltrimethyl group IVb organometallics, 1941–8
TITANIUM
Regioselectivity in the reactions of aryltri-isopropoxytitanium with pyrimidinones, 1997–2000
TRACHYLOBAGIBBERELLIN
Partial synthesis of a trachylobagibberellin analogue, 207–12
TRACHYLOBANE
Partial synthesis of a trachylobagibberellin analogue, 207–12
TRANSANNULAR CYCLISATION
Hydrazinolysis of 2-phenyl-2-(phthalimidoalkyl)indan-1,3-diones, 191–6
TRANSPORT PROPERTIES
Proton-assisted transport of amino acid and related polycarboxylate anions *via* polyammonium macrocycles, 615–20
TRIAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 30. Cationic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine(hexamethylmelamine), 1533–40
Ketone enamines as dipolarophiles towards *C*-azidohydrazones, 1903–6
The synthesis of NH aldimines and derivatives by spontaneous and base-catalysed decomposition of oxaziridines, 2123–8
TRIAZOLE
Azo dienophiles. Diels–Alder reactions of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazole-3,5-dione and 5-phenylpyrazol-3-one with functionalised dienes, 71–4
Ketone enamines as dipolarophiles towards *C*-azidohydrazones, 1903–6
Rearrangement reactions of 1,3,6-triaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines leading to 2,4-diarylquinazolines, 1-anilino-3,5-diaryl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, 1,3,5-triaryl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, and 2,5-diaryl-1*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazoles. *X*-Ray structure determination of 6-isopropyl-2,4-diphenylquinazoline, 2709–12
Triazolopyridines. Part 6. Ring opening reactions of triazolopyridines, 2719–24
TRIAZOLINE
Approaches to 1,2,3,5-tetrazines. Synthesis of 1,2,3,5-tetrazinones and the formation of zwitterionic 1,2,4-triazolin-3-ones and 1-arylimino-1,2,4-triazolium salts, 415–8
TRIAZOLOISOQUINOLINE
Triazolopyridines. Part 5. The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[5,1-*a*]isoquinoline: a new route to 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, 1897–902
TRIAZOLO-OXADIAZINE
Fused *v*-triazolo-heterocycles. Synthesis of 4*H*-*v*-triazolo[1,5-*d*][1,3,4]oxadiazines, 1167–70
TRIAZOLOPYRIDINE
Triazolopyridines. Part 5. The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[5,1-*a*]isoquinoline: a new route to 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, 1897–902
Triazolopyridines. Part 6. Ring opening reactions of triazolopyridines, 2719–24
TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Generation of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine *N*-ylides and their ring transformation reactions, 2333–6
TRIAZOLOQUINOLINE
Triazolopyridines. Part 5. The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[5,1-*a*]isoquinoline: a new route to 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, 1897–902
TRICARBONYLIRON
3a*H*-Indenes. Part 4. Formation and reactions of some dienone intermediates, 719–22
TRICHODERMA HAMATUM
Ovine III-thrift in Nova Scotia. Part 10. Palladium and rhodium complexes as reagents in the investigation of isocyanide metabolites of *Trichoderma hamatum*, 441–6
TRICHOTHECANE GLYCOSIDE
Structure elucidation of a novel trichothecene glycoside using ^1H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1553–6
TRICHOTHECENE
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 7. Reactions and rearrangement of the 7-hydroxy-12,13-epoxytrichothec-9-en-8-one skeleton, 1731–6
TRICYCLODODECATETRAENE
Photo-induced transformations. Part 76. Ring expansion through a [2 + 2] photocycloaddition-β-scission sequence; the photorearrangement of *endo*-4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.$0^{2,5}$]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-yl hypoiodite to 4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.$0^{2,4}$]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-one.[2] *X*-Ray crystal structure of 4-cyanotricyclo[6.4.0.$0^{2,4}$]dodeca-1(12),6,8,10-tetraen-5-one, 327–30
TRIFLUOROACETOXYSULPHIDE
Additions to alkenes *via* metal ion-promoted oxidation of 2,2′-

TRIFLUOROACETOXYSULPHIDE (contd)
dipyridyl disulphide and bis-(2-aminophenyl) disulphide, 1045–8
TRIHALOGENOMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE
The synthesis of *O,O*-bistrimethylsilyl *S*-trihalogenomethyl phosphorothioates, 1419–24
TRITERPENE
Crystal structure of cordialin A acetate, an unusual dammarane triterpene hemiacetal, 323–6
TROPONE
Light-induced synthesis of 3-alkyltropones, 2283–8
TYROSINE
The biosynthetic incorporation of [*phenyl*-^{3}H]phenylalanine into gliotoxin, 1487–90
URACIL
Nucleoside analogues. Part 2. Further molecular combinations of (5-substituted) uracil and *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-nitrosourea residues as anticancer agents, 93–100
Pyrimidines. Part 53. Novel ring transformation induced by the substituent effect of the phenyl group. Reaction of 5-bromo-6-methyl-1-phenyluracil derivatives with amines and hydrazine to give hydantoins and pyrazolones, 1137–42
Studies on uracil derivatives and analogues. Part 8. A non-catalytic method for the conversion of uracil derivatives into dihydrouracil derivatives, 1295–300
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the RNA base uracil, 1355–62
Stereochemistry of catabolism of the DNA base thymine and of the anti-cancer drug 5-fluorouracil, 1363–72
UREA
The formation and metabolism of *N*-hydroxymethyl compounds. Part 6. The synthesis of *S*-amidomethyl-, *S*-ureidomethyl-, and *S*-(1,3,5-triazin-2-ylaminomethyl)-glutathione derivatives, 75–80
Nucleoside analogues. Part 2. Further molecular combinations of (5-substituted) uracil and *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-nitrosourea residues as anticancer agents, 93–100
1,2,4-Thiadiazolylureas. A postcript to the oxidative cyclisation of thionoamidines, 311–4
C-Nitrosoformamides, a new class of transient dienophiles formed by oxidation of *N*-hydroxyureas, 2469–74
URIDINE
Syntheses of β-D-arabinofurano[1′,2′:4,5]oxa(thia)zolidines, 779–84
URINARY LIGNAN
Synthesis of the [^{2}H]-labelled urinary lignans enterolactone and enterodiol, 35–8
VALIDAMINE
Total synthesis of (+)-(1,2,3/4,5)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol and (+)-(1,3/2,4,5)-5-amino-2,3,4-trihydroxycyclohexane-1-methanol [(+)-validamine]. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (3*S*)-(+)-2-*exo*-bromo-4,8-dioxatricyclo[4.2.1.$O^{3,7}$]nonan-5-one, 903–6
VALIDAMYCIN
Synthetic studies on antibiotic validamycins. Part 11. Synthesis of validamycin A, 2369–74
VATICA AFFINIS
Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Vaticaffinol and ε-viniferin, 159–62
VATICAFFINOL
Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Vaticaffinol and ε-viniferin, 159–62
VILSMEIER REAGENT
Studies of chromenes. Part 5. Reaction of the Vilsmeier reagent with 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethylchroman-4-ones. 4-Chloro-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromenes and their nitration products, 1127–36
VINIFERIN
Polyphenols from dipterocarp species. Vaticaffinol and ε-viniferin, 159–62
VINYL ANION
Directed metallations of 4-ethylidenetetronic acid *O*-methyl ether and its derivatives as a synthetic entry to natural 4-oxyfuran-2-ones, 2399–406
VINYL ANION EQUIVALENT
A regiospecific route to conjugated enones *via* α-phenylthio ketones, 1237–44
VIRESCENOL
3β,19-Oxidoisopimara-7,15-diene as intermediate in the conversion of virescenol B into isopimara-7,15-dien-19-ol, 2173–6
VIRIDIN
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 31. Some aspects of the chemistry and biosynthesis of the steroidal antibiotic, demethoxyviridin, 1311–4
VITAMIN BIOSYNTHESIS
Specific inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 7. Syntheses of blocked 7,8-dihydropteridines *via* α-amino ketones, 1645–60
VITAMIN D_3
A general method for the synthesis of 3,5-cyclovitamin D_3 and derivatives. A stereoselective synthesis of vitamin D_3, 1185–90
Unsaturated steroids. Part 12. Synthesis of 1α,3β-dihydroxy-24-nor-9,10-secochola-5,7,10(19)trien-23-oic (calcitroic) acid and of the cholic- and 25-homocholic acid analogues, 1331–6
VITAMIN FOLIC ACID
Stereochemistry of reduction of the vitamin folic acid by dihydrofolate reductase, 1349–54
VOMITOXIN
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part 7. Reactions and rearrangement of the 7-hydroxy-12,13-epoxytrichothec-9-en-8-one skeleton, 1731–6
WILKINSON COMPLEX
Photochemical bromination of methyl (*E*)-2-methylbut-2-enoate with *N*-bromosuccinimide: formation of 4-bromo-2-methylbut-2-en-4-olide, 2353–60
WITHANOLIDE
Pubescenosi, a new withanolide from *Physalis pubescence*, 419–20
WITTIG REACTION
Synthesis of (*Z,E*) and (*Z,Z*)-α-farnesenes and homofarnesenes, 399–404
Reactions of *o*-quinones with some bis-phosphonium salts in the presence of lithium ethoxide, 429–36
Synthesis of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-pulvinones, 1567–76
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 2. Total synthesis of some C(6)-substituted 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylates, 2219–34
XANTHONE
The chemistry of fungi. Part 80. The *X*-ray crystallographic structure of 8aβ-bromo-5aα,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-1,7α-dihydroxy-8α-methoxycarbonylxanthone monohydrate, a rearrangement product of methyl 2α-bromo-2β-(2,6-dimethoxybenzoyl)-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-3β-carboxylate: a novel route to xanthones: the synthesis of pinselin, 1343–8
XYLARIACEOUS
Metabolites of the higher fungi. Part 22. 2-Butyl-3-methylsuccinic acid and 2-hexylidene-3-methylsuccinic acid from xylariaceous fungi, 1481–6
XYLOPININE
A photochemical route to the protoberberine skeleton, 1177–80
YLIDE
Functionalisation of alkenes by a cycloaddition–cycloreversion sequence. Part 2. Anionic cycloreversion reactions of 2,5-dihydrothiophene derivatives, 1161–6
Generation of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine *N*-ylides and their ring transformation reactions, 2333–6
ZINC
Both-faces hindered porphyrins. Part 3. Synthesis and characterization of internally five-co-ordinated iron(II) basket handle porphyrins derived from 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(*o*-aminophenyl)porphyrin, 221–32
ZINC-MEDIATED COUPLING
Necic acid synthons. Part 5. Total synthesis of (±)-retronecic acid and related compounds *via* zinc-mediated coupling of halogeno-esters, 2713–8
ZIRCONIUM CATALYSIS
A total synthesis of zoapatanol, 1589–96
ZOAPATANOL
A total synthesis of zoapatanol, 1589–96
ZWITTERION
Approaches to 1,2,3,5-tetrazines. Synthesis of 1,2,3,5-tetrazinones and the formation of zwitterionic 1,2,4-triazolin-3-ones and 1-arylimino-1,2,4-triazolium salts, 415–8
Some novel reactions of pyridinium-2-carboxylate betaines, 2167–72